



Airport City Link

Monthly EM&A Report for March 2023

April 2023

Mott MacDonald
3/F Manulife Place
348 Kwun Tong Road
Kwun Tong
Kowloon
Hong Kong

T +852 2828 5757
mottmac.hk

Airport Authority Hong Kong

Airport City Link

Monthly EM&A Report for March 2023

April 2023

**This Submission of Construction Phase Monthly Environmental
Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for March 2023**

has been reviewed and certified by

the Environmental Team Leader (ETL) in accordance with

Condition 3.5 of Environmental Permit No. EP-581/2020 and

Section 11.2 of the EM&A Manual of the Project.

Certified by:



Ir Thomas Chan
Environmental Team Leader (ETL)
Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited

Date

13 April 2023

Your Ref: -
Our Ref: 60664934/C/FYW2304131

By Email

Capital Works Management Department
Level 6, HKIA Tower 2,
15 Cheong Tat Road,
Hong Kong International Airport,
Lantau, Hong Kong

Attn: Collin Chan (Manager, Civil)

13 April 2023

Dear Sir,

**Contract C21C02 – Independent Environmental Checker Consultancy Services for Airport
City Link
Monthly Environmental and Audit (EM&A) Report for March 2023**

Reference is made to the Environmental Team's submission of Monthly EM&A Report for March 2023 in accordance with Condition 3.5 of the Environmental Permit (No: EP-581/2020) and Section 11.2 of the EM&A Manual of the Project certified by the ET Leader on 13 April 2023.

We would like to inform you that we have verified on the captioned submission in accordance with the requirement stipulated in Condition 1.9 of EP-581/2020.

Should you have any queries, please feel free to contact the undersigned at 3922 9366.

Yours faithfully,
AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.



Y W Fung
Independent Environmental Checker

Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Executive summary | 4 |
| 1 Introduction | 6 |
| 1.1 Background | 6 |
| 1.2 Project Organisation | 6 |
| 1.3 Construction Works Programme and Construction Works Area | 7 |
| 1.4 Construction Works undertaken during the Reporting Period | 7 |
| 2 Water Quality | 8 |
| 2.1 Baseline Water Quality Monitoring | 8 |
| 2.2 Impact Water Quality Monitoring | 8 |
| 2.2.1 Monitoring Requirement | 8 |
| 2.2.2 Monitoring Locations | 8 |
| 2.2.3 Monitoring Parameters | 9 |
| 2.2.4 Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Period | 9 |
| 2.2.5 Monitoring Equipment | 9 |
| 2.2.6 Maintenance and Calibration of In-situ Instruments | 9 |
| 2.2.7 Laboratory Measurement / Analysis | 10 |
| 2.3 Event and Action Plan | 10 |
| 2.3.1 Action and Limit Levels | 10 |
| 2.3.2 Event and Action Plan | 10 |
| 2.4 Water Quality Monitoring Results | 10 |
| 2.4.1 Impact Water Quality Monitoring | 10 |
| 2.5 Conclusion | 11 |
| 3 Environmental Site Inspection and Audit | 12 |
| 3.1 Environmental Site Inspection | 12 |
| 3.2 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status | 14 |
| 3.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures | 14 |
| 3.4 Summary of Exceedance of the Environmental Quality Performance Limit | 15 |
| 3.5 Summary of Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | 15 |
| 4 Future Key Issues | 16 |
| 4.1 Construction Programme for the Coming Month | 16 |
| 4.2 Environmental Site Inspection and Monitoring Schedule for the Next Reporting Period | 16 |
| 5 Conclusions | 17 |

Figure

Figure 2.1 Water Quality Monitoring Locations

Appendices

Appendix A. Project Organisation

Appendix B. Construction Works Programme

Appendix C. Construction Works Area

Appendix D. Environmental Site Inspection and Monitoring Schedule

Appendix E. Calibration Certificates

Appendix F. Event and Action Plan

Appendix G. Monitoring Data and Graphical Plots

Appendix H. Waste Flow Table

Appendix I. Status of Environmental Permits and Licences

Appendix J. Environmental Mitigation Measures Implementation Status

Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 1.1: Contact Information of Key Personnel | 6 |
| Table 2.1: Locations of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Stations | 8 |
| Table 2.2: Impact Water Quality Monitoring Equipment | 9 |
| Table 2.3: Derived Action and Limit Levels | 10 |
| Table 2.4: Summary of Exceedances | 11 |
| Table 3.1: Summary of Site Inspections and Recommendations | 12 |
| Table 3.2: Statistics on Environmental Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | 15 |
| Table 4.1: Construction Activities for the Next Reporting Period | 16 |

Executive summary

In July 2020, a Project Profile (PP) (Register No.: PP-606/2020) of the Airport City Link (ACL) (hereinafter as “the Project”) was submitted for the application for permission to apply directly for an Environmental Permit (EP), which was approved by Environmental Protection Department (EPD) in August 2020. The EP of the Project (EP No.: EP-581/2020) was obtained in October 2020.

On 10 June 2021, Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited (MMHK) was commissioned by Airport Authority Hong Kong (AAHK) to provide Environmental Team (ET) consultancy services for the implementation of an Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme of the Project in accordance with the EP requirements throughout the Pre-construction, Construction and Post-construction phases.

The construction phase EM&A programme of the Project started on 26 July 2022. The construction of marine section was commenced on 26 July 2022, while the construction of the land section was commenced on 20 February 2023.

This is the 8th Monthly EM&A Report for the construction phase of the Project which summaries findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 to 31 March 2023.

Key Construction Works in the Reporting Period

A summary of construction activities undertaken during the reporting period is presented below:

Marine Section

- Plant mobilization and material delivery for marine bored piling works
- Marine bored piling works
- Marine substructure works

Land Section

- GI works
- Underground utilities diversion work
- Bored pile work

Environmental Monitoring and Audit Progress

The monthly EM&A programme was undertaken by ET in accordance with the approved EM&A Manual. A summary of the monitoring activities during the reporting period is presented below:

Table I: Summary Table for EM&A Activities in the Reporting Period

| EM&A Activities | Number of Sessions |
|--|--------------------|
| Water quality monitoring | 13 |
| Weekly environmental site inspections (Marine Section) | 4 |
| Weekly environmental site inspections (Land Section) | 4 |

Breaches of Action and Limit Levels

Water Quality

The water quality monitoring results for dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and suspended solids (SS) obtained during the reporting period were within the corresponding Action and Limit Levels.

Complaint Log

There was no complaint in relation to the environmental impact received during the reporting period.

Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

There was no notifications of summons or successful prosecutions received during this reporting period.

Reporting Changes

There was no reporting change during the reporting period.

Future Key Issues

The future key issues to be undertaken in the upcoming month are:

Marine Section

- Plant mobilization and material delivery for marine bored piling works
- Marine bored piling works
- Marine substructure works

Land Section

- GI works
- Underground utilities diversion work
- Bored pile work

1 Introduction

1.1 Background

In July 2020, a Project Profile (PP) (Register No.: PP-606/2020) of the Airport City Link (ACL) (hereinafter as “the Project”) was submitted for the application for permission to apply directly for an Environmental Permit (EP), which was approved by Environmental Protection Department (EPD) in August 2020. The EP of the Project (EP No.: EP-581/2020) was obtained in October 2020.

The Project is situated between the Airport Island and Hong Kong Port (HKP) Island, at the south of existing SkyPier on the Airport Island. To enhance vehicular mobility and walkability between HKP Island and the SKYCITY, the Project serves as a connection bridge providing shuttle services and pedestrian pathway.

The construction for the Project consists of a marine section in a marine area between the Airport Island and HKP Island, and a land section on the Airport Island and HKP Island. The connection bridge comprises of approximately 400m long marine section and 450m long land section. The construction works of marine section will be carried out by marine works Contractor, while the construction works of land section will be carried out by land works Contractor.

On 10 June 2021, Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited (MMHK) was commissioned by Airport Authority Hong Kong (AAHK) to provide Environmental Team (ET) consultancy services for the implementation of an Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme in accordance with the EP requirements throughout the Pre-construction, Construction and Post-construction phases.

The construction phase EM&A programme of the Project started on 26 July 2022. The construction of marine section was commenced on 26 July 2022, while the construction of the land section was commenced on 20 February 2023.

This is the 8th Monthly EM&A report summarising the key findings of the construction phase EM&A programme from 1 to 31 March 2023 (the reporting period) and is submitted to fulfil requirements in Condition 3.5 of EP and Section 11.2 of EM&A Manual of the Project.

1.2 Project Organisation

The organisation chart and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management structure of the key personnel are shown in **Appendix A**. The key personnel contact names and numbers are summarized in **Table 1.1**.

Table 1.1: Contact Information of Key Personnel

| Party | Position | Name | Telephone |
|---|---|-------------|-----------|
| Project Manager’s Representative (Airport Authority Hong Kong) | Senior Project Engineer, Environment | Becky Yan | 2183 2773 |
| Environmental Team (ET) (Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited) | Environmental Team Leader | Thomas Chan | 2828 5967 |
| | Deputy Environmental Team Leader | Gary Chow | 2828 5874 |
| Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) | Independent Environmental Checker | Y W Fung | 3922 9366 |

| Party | Position | Name | Telephone |
|---|--|-----------------|-----------|
| (AECOM Asia Company Limited) | Deputy Independent Environmental Checker | Lemon Lam | 3922 9381 |
| Main Contractor – Marine Section (Gammon Engineering & Construction Company Limited) | Senior Project Manager | Brian Ho | 9041 7535 |
| | Environmental Officer | Elena Lai | 6841 3324 |
| Main Contractor – Land Section (China State Construction Engineering (HK) Ltd.) | Project Manager | Kingsley Chiang | 9424 8437 |
| | Senior Environmental Officer | William Chan | 5408 3045 |

1.3 Construction Works Programme and Construction Works Area

The construction phase EM&A programme of the Project started on 26 July 2022. The construction of marine section was commenced on 26 July 2022, while the construction of the land section was commenced on 20 February 2023.

The construction works programme and the construction works area of the Project are shown in **Appendix B** and **Appendix C** respectively.

1.4 Construction Works undertaken during the Reporting Period

A summary of construction activities undertaken during this reporting period is presented below:

Marine Section

- Plant mobilization and material delivery for marine bored piling works
- Marine bored piling works
- Marine substructure works

Land Section

- GI works
- Underground utilities diversion work
- Bored pile work

2 Water Quality

2.1 Baseline Water Quality Monitoring

As stipulated in the EM&A Manual, the construction activities under sea water level for the Project will commence in a month after completion of that of Intermodal Transfer Terminal Bonded Vehicular Bridge (ITT-BVB). Therefore, it is likely that the period for baseline monitoring would overlap with the construction activities under sea water level of ITT-BVB, which may influence the baseline water quality for the Project.

Since the baseline monitoring of ITT-BVB project has been carried out at the same proposed baseline monitoring locations of the Project during 15 August 2019 – 10 September 2019, and 28 November 2019 – 24 December 2019 covering both dry and wet seasons, which was carried out before any marine construction activities in the vicinity of the Project. Hence, the baseline monitoring data from ITT-BVB would be the most recent and representative to the baseline condition of the water quality in the vicinity of the Project without any interference. Thus, the baseline monitoring data from ITT-BVB would be adopted for the Project.

ET submitted the baseline monitoring report of the Project on 12 November 2021 and EPD expressed no comment on 24 November 2021.

2.2 Impact Water Quality Monitoring

2.2.1 Monitoring Requirement

The impact water quality monitoring was conducted three days per week at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides, at 5 water quality monitoring stations. Samples were taken at three depths, namely, 1m below water surface, mid-depth and 1m above sea bed, except where the water depth less than 6m, the mid-depth station was omitted. For locations with water depth less than 3m, only the mid-depth station was monitored. Duplicate in-situ measurements and water samples were collected from each independent monitoring event for all parameters to ensure a robust statistically interpretable dataset.

2.2.2 Monitoring Locations

The water quality monitoring was conducted at three locations in the sea channel between the HKIA and the HKBCF (M1, M2 and M3) and two control stations (C1 and C2), locations are shown in **Figure 2.1** and summarized in **Table 2.1**.

Table 2.1: Locations of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Stations

| ID | Monitoring Station | Easting | Northing |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| M1 | Impact Station | 812423 | 819635 |
| M2 ⁽¹⁾ | Impact Station | 812629 | 819845 |
| M3 ⁽²⁾ | Impact Station | 812586 | 820069 |
| C1 | Control Station - West | 812419 | 820670 |
| C2 | Control Station - East | 813072 | 820595 |

Notes:

1. As updated in the baseline monitoring report, the water quality monitoring at M2 station was shifted to bring it closer to the Project site and away from the SkyPier ferry movements for better representation.

2. As updated in the baseline monitoring report, the water quality monitoring at M3 station was shifted to the location near the seawater intake of HKBCF to better represent the potential water quality impacts at the nearby sensitive receiver

2.2.3 Monitoring Parameters

For the 3 impact stations (M1 to M3) and 2 control stations (C1 and C2), monitoring of DO, DO%, pH, temperature, turbidity, salinity, SS and water depth were undertaken.

Other relevant data were also recorded, including monitoring location, time, tidal stages, weather conditions and any special phenomena or work during the monitoring.

2.2.4 Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Period

Construction impact monitoring for water quality was undertaken in compliance with the EM&A Manual during the reporting period.

The schedule for water quality monitoring of the reporting period is presented in **Appendix D**.

2.2.5 Monitoring Equipment

Water samples for all monitoring parameters were collected, stored, preserved and analysed according to the Standard Methods, APHA 21st ed. and/or other methods as agreed by the EPD. In-situ measurements at monitoring locations including dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DO%), pH, temperature, turbidity, salinity and water depth were collected using the equipment listed in **Table 2.2**.

Water samples for suspended solids (SS) analysis were stored in suitable containers provided by the HOKLAS laboratory with no preservative added, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen) and delivered to the HOKLAS laboratory as soon as possible after collection.

Table 2.2: Impact Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

| Equipment | Brand and Model | Quantity |
|---|---|----------|
| Water Sampler | Van Dorn Water Sampler | 2 |
| Monitoring Position Equipment (measurement of DGPS) | Garmin eTrex 20x | 1 |
| Water Depth Detector (measurement of water depth) | Garmin STRIKER™ Series | 1 |
| Multifunctional Meter (measurement of DO, DO%, temperature, turbidity, salinity and pH) | YSI ProDSS (Multiparameter Sampling Instrument) | 3 |

2.2.6 Maintenance and Calibration of In-situ Instruments

In-situ monitoring instruments for water quality parameters were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS before use. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use.

Wet bulb calibration for DO measurement was carried out before commencement of monitoring and after completion of all measurements each day. The turbidity meter was calibrated in order to establish the relationship between NTU units and the levels of suspended solids. A zero check in distilled water was performed with the turbidity probe at least once per monitoring day. The probe was then calibrated with a solution of known NTU. Standard buffer solutions of at least pH 7 and pH 10 was used for calibration of the pH instrument before and after use on each monitoring day.

Calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment used in the monitoring for water quality parameters are provided in **Appendix E**.

2.2.7 Laboratory Measurement / Analysis

Analysis of SS was out in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (Reg. No. HOKLAS 066). Sufficient water samples were collected at each of the control stations and impact stations for carrying out the laboratory SS determination.

The SS determination works started within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. The analysis followed the APHA 2540D analytical method with a detection limit of 1 mg/L.

2.3 Event and Action Plan

2.3.1 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit Levels for the impact monitoring stations were extracted from Table 2.8 of the Baseline Monitoring Report of ITT-BVB. The derived Action and Limit Levels are summarized in **Table 2.3**.

Table 2.3: Derived Action and Limit Levels

| Parameters | Action Level | Limit Level |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| Impact Stations M1 and M2 | | |
| DO in mg/L | | |
| Surface & Middle | 4.3 | 4.0 |
| Bottom | 3.8 | 3.0 |
| SS in mg/L | | |
| | 14.2 AND | 17.4 AND |
| | 120% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day | 130% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day |
| Turbidity in NTU | | |
| | 11.0 AND | 16.3 AND |
| | 120% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day | 130% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day |
| Impact Station M3 | | |
| SS in mg/L | 33 | 42 |

Notes:

1. For DO measurement, non-compliance occurs when the monitoring result is lower than the limits.
2. For parameters other than DO, non-compliance of water quality occurs when the monitoring result is higher than the limits.
3. Depth-averaged results are used unless specified otherwise.
4. Impact station M3 is represents the impact station SR1A of "Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System". The AL levels for M3 in **Table 2.3** is referencing the agreed and adopted AL levels of SR1A from the Updated EM&A Manual for Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a Three-Runway System.

2.3.2 Event and Action Plan

In the event of water quality monitoring results at impact stations exceeding the Action and/or Limit levels for water quality as defined in **Table 2.3**, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan presented in **Appendix F** shall be carried out.

2.4 Water Quality Monitoring Results

2.4.1 Impact Water Quality Monitoring

The water quality monitoring results for dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and suspended solids (SS) obtained during the reporting period were within the corresponding Action and Limit Levels.

Table 2.4 presents the summary of exceedances during the reporting period. Detailed impact monitoring results and relevant graphical plots are presented in **Appendix G**.

Table 2.4: Summary of Exceedances

| Date | Parameter(s) | Affected Station(s) | Tide | Exceedance Type |
|------|--------------|---------------------|------|-----------------|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

2.5 Conclusion

The water quality monitoring results for dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and suspended solids (SS) obtained during the reporting period were within the corresponding Action and Limit Levels.

In the meantime, the Contractor was reminded to implement and maintain all mitigation measures during weekly site inspection and regular environmental management meetings. These include maintaining mitigation measures properly as recommended in the EM&A Manual.

3 Environmental Site Inspection and Audit

3.1 Environmental Site Inspection

Site inspections for marine and land section were carried out by ET on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control mitigation measures for the Project. Key observations were recorded in the site inspection checklist and passed to the Contractors together with the appropriate recommended mitigation measures where necessary.

Marine Section

During the reporting period, site inspections were carried out on 7, 14, 21 and 28 March 2023 for marine section. Joint IEC site inspection for marine section was carried out on 14 March 2023. Monthly landscape and visual site audit was carried out on 14 March 2023.

Land Section

During the reporting period, site inspections were carried out on 6, 13, 20 and 27 March 2023 for land section. Joint IEC site inspection for land section was carried out on 13 March 2023. Monthly landscape and visual site audit was carried out on 13 March 2023.

Key observations and reminders during the site inspections and landscape and visual site audit are described in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1: Summary of Site Inspections and Recommendations

| Marine Section | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------|
| Inspection Date | Key Observations / Reminders | Recommendations / Actions | Close-Out Date |
| 28 Feb 2023 | Sand materials and metal debris were deposited on the deck of barge Gammon No. 39 and Pier 4. | The Contractor should keep the deck clear of debris and maintain good housekeeping to prevent any materials from getting into sea water. | 7 Mar 2023 |
| 28 Feb 2023 | General refuse were observed on the temporary access platform at Pier 4. | The Contractor should provide regular cleaning of refuse to prevent any materials from getting into sea water. | 7 Mar 2023 |
| 28 Feb 2023 | Silt curtain as installed at Pier 4 was observed with gaps. | The Contractor should arrange maintenance to ensure the silt curtain remain intact and without gaps. | 7 Mar 2023 |
| 7 Mar 2023 | Oil stain was observed on temporary access platform at Pier 8. | The Contractor should clean up the oil stain and handle as chemical waste. | 14 Mar 2023 |
| 14 Mar 2023 | Oil stain was observed on the deck of barge Gammon No. 39. | The Contractor should clean up the oil stain and handle as chemical waste | 21 Mar 2023 |
| 14 Mar 2023 | Silt curtain as installed at Pier 4 was not properly in placed. No dewatering work was observed during the site inspection. | The Contractor should arrange maintenance for the silt curtain and ensure the silt curtain remain intact. | 21 Mar 2023 |

| Marine Section | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------|
| 21 Mar 2023 | Gammon No. 23 – Faded NRMM label was observed on the generator (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded to replace the faded NRMM label displayed on the generator | 21 Mar 2023 |
| 28 Mar 2023 | Stagnant water should be cleared regularly (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded to keep drip trays on barge free of rainwater after each rainstorm to ensure adequate capacity of drip tray for spillage prevention. | 28 Mar 2023 |
| 28 Mar 2023 | Silt curtain should be deployed properly all the time (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded to ensure the silt curtain properly deployed at Pier 4 during installation and dewatering of the cofferdam. | 28 Mar 2023 |
| Land Section | | | |
| Inspection Date | Key Observations / Reminders | Recommendations / Actions | Close-Out Date |
| 27 Feb 2023 | The NRMM label on the RCD machine was missing. | The Contractor should display valid NRMM label on the regulated machinery | 6 Mar 2023 |
| 27 Feb 2023 | The chemical storage cabinet was not secured/locked. | The Contractor should ensure the cabinet is secured/locked to prevent unauthorized access by others. | 6 Mar 2023 |
| 6 Mar 2023 | Direct discharge of re-circulated water for ground investigation works was prohibited (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded to divert the re-circulated water for ground investigation works to wastewater treatment facilities prior to discharge. | 6 Mar 2023 |
| 6 Mar 2023 | Signage to demarcate the temporary storage area for excavated marine sediment was observed insufficient (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded to provide signage to demarcate the temporary storage area for excavated marine sediment. | 6 Mar 2023 |
| 6 Mar 2023 | Environmental permit was observed missing at the vehicular site entrances/exits (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded to display a copy of valid Environmental Permit at the vehicular site entrances/exits for public inspection. | 6 Mar 2023 |
| 13 Mar 2023 | NRMM label on the boring machine for ground investigation was missing. | The Contractor should display valid NRMM label on the machinery. | 20 Mar 2023 |
| 13 Mar 2023 | Protection measures for public drain at stockpile area were insufficient. | The Contractor should enhance measures to prevent any site runoff from entering the public drainage system. | 20 Mar 2023 |
| 13 Mar 2023 | Water control measures was insufficient at the vehicular entrance / exit. | The Contractor should provide measures (e.g. bunding) to avoid muddy runoff from the site discharged into public drain and public road. | 20 Mar 2023 |
| 13 Mar 2023 | Mitigation measures to avoid silty runoff from entering the public drainage system were observed insufficient (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded to cover and seal the gully to prevent any silty runoff from entering the public drainage system. | 13 Mar 2023 |
| 20 Mar 2023 | Spillage response training should be provided to the frontline staff for oil ducting works (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded to provide training on spillage response procedures to frontline | 20 Mar 2023 |

| Land Section | | | |
|--------------|--|---|-------------|
| | | staff for oil ducting works to ensure spill responses were carried out promptly and correctly in the event of a spillage incident. | |
| 20 Mar 2023 | Mitigation measures to prevent wastewater from entering the public drain were observed insufficient (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded to enhance the protection measures for the public gullies to prevent any wastewater from entering the public drain. | 20 Mar 2023 |
| 20 Mar 2023 | Mitigation measures to avoid muddy runoff and construction materials from entering the public U-channel were observed insufficient (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded to provide measures to prevent any muddy runoff and construction materials from entering the public U-channel. | 20 Mar 2023 |
| 20 Mar 2023 | Mitigation measures to prevent leachate were observed insufficient (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded to cover the stockpile of excavated marine sediment entirely to prevent generation of leachate. | 20 Mar 2023 |
| 27 Mar 2023 | Maintenance record should be displayed at wastewater treatment facility (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded to keep the maintenance record for wastewater treatment facility for inspection. | 27 Mar 2023 |
| 27 Mar 2023 | Wheel washing operation at site entrance was observed insufficient (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded to ensure proper wheel washing operation at site entrance and keep the public road clear of dust. | 27 Mar 2023 |
| 27 Mar 2023 | Wastewater should be treated properly prior to discharge. (Reminder). | The Contractor was reminded that all wastewater accumulated at the excavation pit should be directed to wastewater treatment facility for treatment prior to discharge. | 27 Mar 2023 |

3.2 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

The Contractors were registered as chemical waste producers for the Project. Construction and demolition (C&D) material sorting was carried out on site. Sufficient numbers of receptacles were provided for general refuse collection and sorting. Excavated inert C&D materials were reused to minimise the disposal of C&D waste to public fill. The Contractors were reminded to maintain on site waste sorting and recording system and maximize reuse / recycling of C&D wastes, whenever these are generated.

The monthly summary of waste flow table for marine and land section are detailed in **Appendix H**.

The valid environmental licenses and permits for the Project during the reporting period are summarized in **Appendix I**.

3.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

In response to the site audit findings, the Contractors carried out corrective actions.

A summary of the environmental mitigation measures implementation status is presented in **Appendix J**. Necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly, observations and reminders were issued to the Contractors where actions were taken by the Contractors to rectify the identified issues.

3.4 Summary of Exceedance of the Environmental Quality Performance Limit

Water Quality

The water quality monitoring results for dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and suspended solids (SS) obtained during the reporting period were within the corresponding Action and Limit Levels.

Detailed impact monitoring results and relevant graphical plots are presented in **Appendix G**.

3.5 Summary of Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

Complaint Log

There was no complaint received in relation to the environmental impact during the reporting period.

Notifications of Summons or Status of Prosecution

There was no notification of summons or prosecutions received during the reporting period.

Cumulative Statistics

Statistics on complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions are summarized in **Table 3.2**.

Table 3.2: Statistics on Environmental Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

| Reporting Period | Environmental Complaints | Notifications of Summons | Successful Prosecutions |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| This reporting period (Mar 2023) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| From commencement date of construction to end of reporting period | 0 | 0 | 0 |

4 Future Key Issues

4.1 Construction Programme for the Coming Month

As informed by the Contractors, the major construction activities for the next reporting period (April 2023) are summarized in **Table 4.1**.

Table 4.1: Construction Activities for the Next Reporting Period

| Marine Section | |
|----------------|--|
| Period | Description of Activities |
| Apr 2023 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Plant mobilization and material delivery for marine bored piling worksMarine bored piling worksMarine substructure works |
| Land Section | |
| Period | Description of Activities |
| Apr 2023 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">GI worksUnderground utilities diversion workBored pile work |

4.2 Environmental Site Inspection and Monitoring Schedule for the Next Reporting Period

The tentative schedule for weekly site inspection and water quality monitoring for the next reporting period is provided in **Appendix D**.

5 Conclusions

General

The construction works for the Project commenced on 26 July 2022. The ET of the Project has undertaken environmental site inspections and water quality monitoring under the construction phase EM&A programme during the reporting period.

Water Quality Monitoring

The water quality monitoring results for dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and suspended solids (SS) obtained during the reporting period were within the corresponding Action and Limit Levels.

Environmental Site Inspections

Environmental site inspections were carried out 4 times for marine section and 4 times for land section during the reporting period. Recommendations on remedial actions were given to the Contractors for the deficiencies identified during the site inspections.

Complaint Log

There was no complaint received in relation to the environmental impact during the reporting period.

Reporting Changes

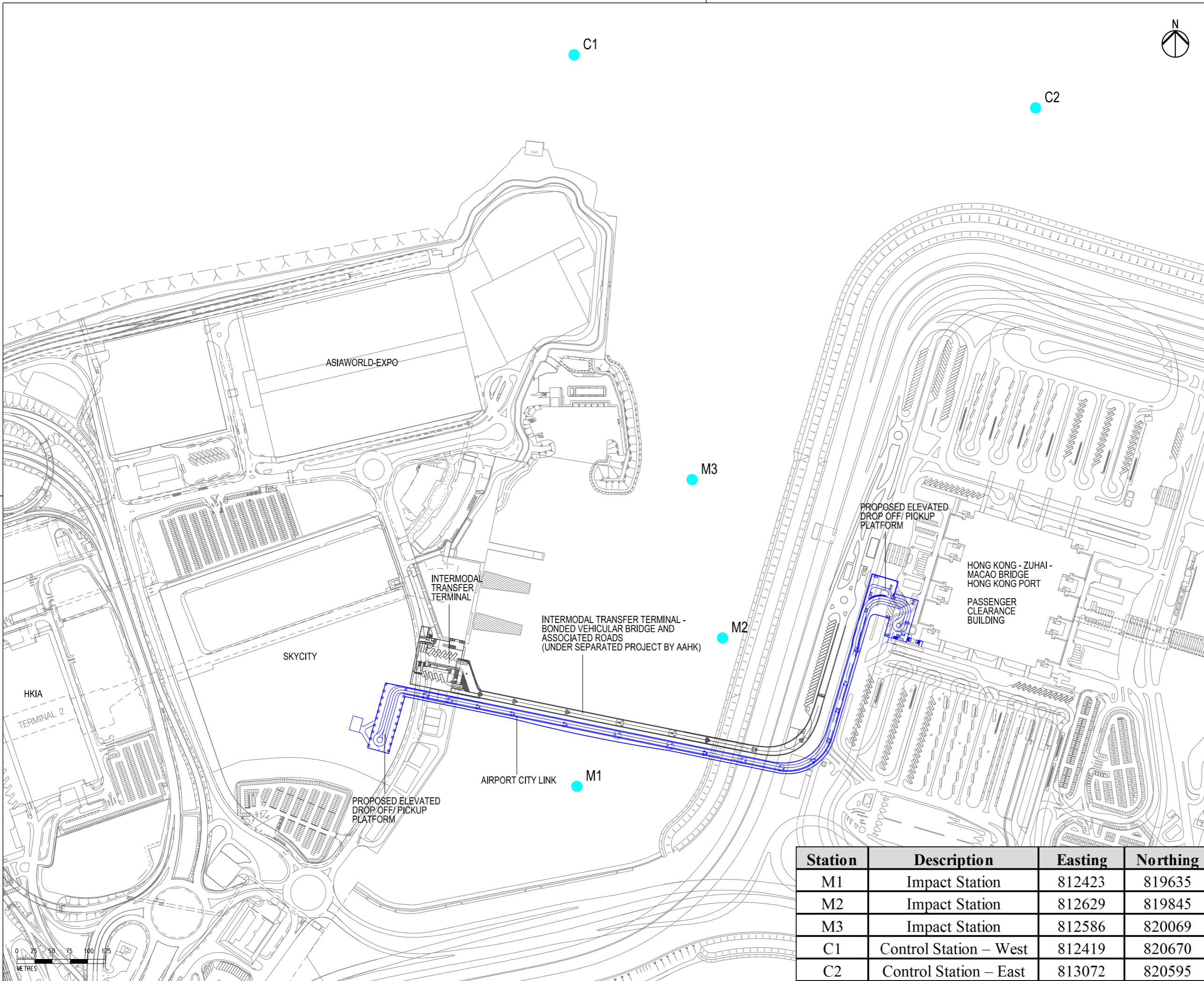
There was no reporting change during the reporting period.

Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

There was no notification of summons or successful prosecutions received during the reporting period.

Figure

Figure 2.1 Water Quality Monitoring Locations



LEGEND
 PROPOSED ALIGNMENT
 WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATION

| Rev. | Date | Description | Checked |
|------|------|-------------|---------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |



Hong Kong International Airport

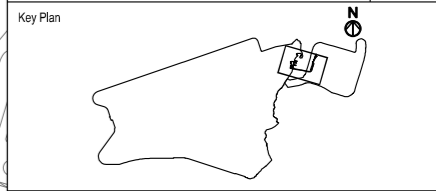
Consultant
M M
MOTT MACDONALD

Consultant's Signatures for Approval _____ Date _____

Design Supervisor _____

Checkers _____

Authorised Representative _____



Title

LOCATION OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

FIGURE 2.1

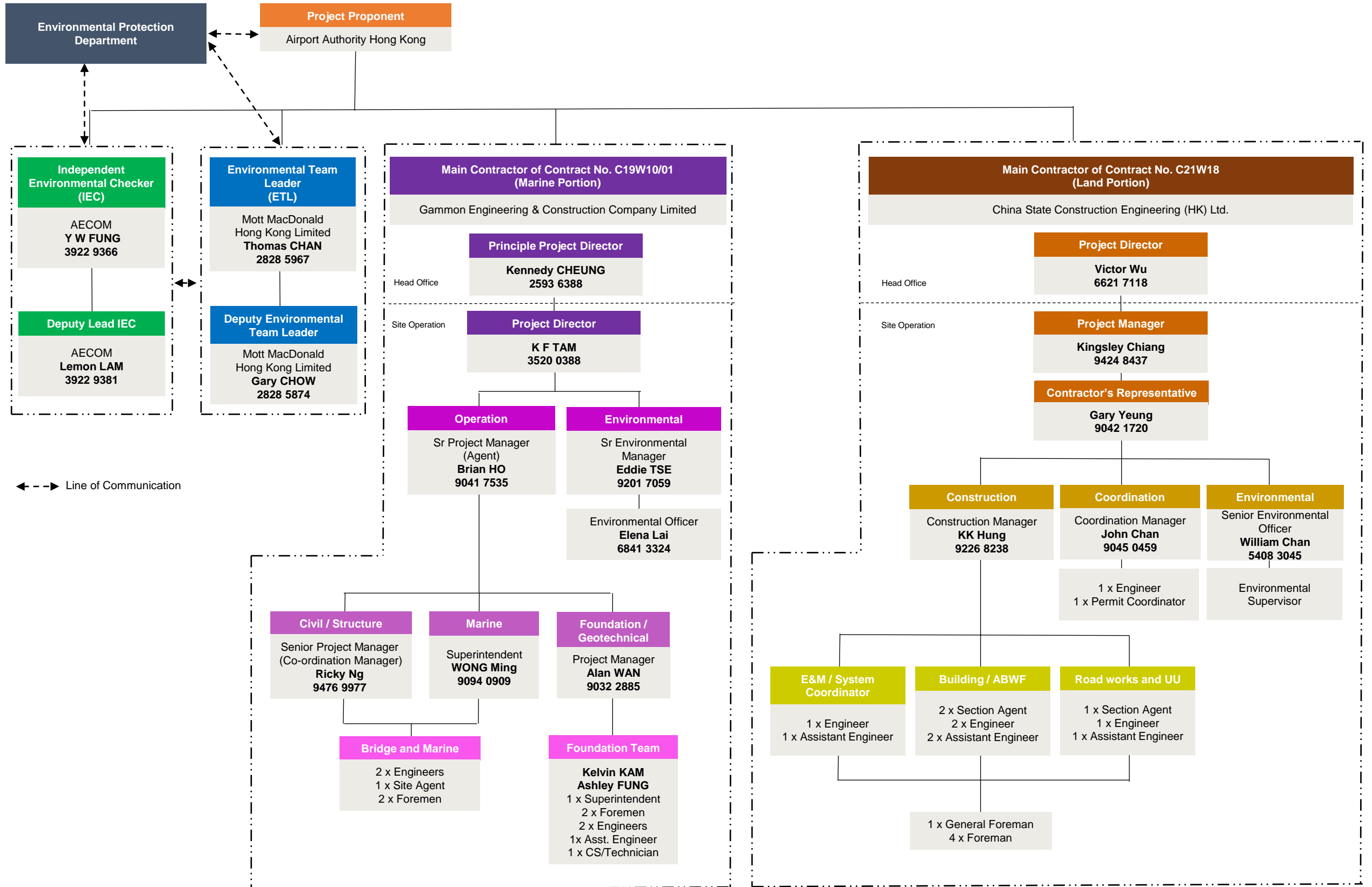
| Station | Description | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| M1 | Impact Station | 812423 | 819635 |
| M2 | Impact Station | 812629 | 819845 |
| M3 | Impact Station | 812586 | 820069 |
| C1 | Control Station – West | 812419 | 820670 |
| C2 | Control Station – East | 813072 | 820595 |

| Originator | Location | Discipline | Type | Dwg Sequence No. |
|------------|----------|------------|-------------|------------------|
| Status | DESIGN | Scale | 1:5000 (A3) | Rev. A |

Appendices

Appendix A. Project Organisation

Management Organizations for EP Condition 2.3



Appendix B. Construction Works Programme

Marine Section

C19W10/01 - ACL - Monthly Programme Rev.D Updated as of 31 March 2023

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Orig Dur | DWP Rev.B Start | DWP Rev.B Finish | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | |
|---|--|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | Mar 14 | Apr 15 | May 16 | Jun 17 | |
| C19W10/01 - ACL - Monthly Programme Rev.D Updated as of 31 March 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Dates | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statutory Submission | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.AC0W895 | Design Preparation, Submission and Approval for Navigation Aids | 100 | 31-Mar-23 | 25-Jul-23 | 31-Mar-23 | 25-Jul-23 | 71 | 0% | Submission and Approval for Navigation Aids | | | | |
| 19W10.AC0W785 | Design Preparation, Submission and Approval for Movement Joints | 90 | 31-Mar-23 | 28-Jul-23 | 31-Mar-23 | 28-Jul-23 | 134 | 0% | Submission and Approval for Movement Joints | | | | |
| Marine Piling Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Pile Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Testing and Statutory Document Submission for Completion | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B250 | BA14 Acknowledgement Letter from BD (1st Pile Group) | 5 | 21-Nov-22 | 25-Nov-22 | 21-Jan-23 A | 28-Feb-23 A | | 100% | | | | | |
| Application of P5 and P6 Superstructure Concent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0A340 | Application of P5 and P6 Superstructure Concent | 1 | 26-Nov-22 | 26-Nov-22 | 01-Mar-23 A | 01-Mar-23 A | | 100% | | | | | |
| 2nd Pile Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACL P7 (66m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Piling Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pile 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B290 | Air-Lifting, Steel Cage Installation, Concreting and Backfilling | 6 | 26-Sep-22 | 05-Oct-22 | 28-Feb-23 A | 03-Mar-23 A | | 100% | | | | | |
| Sonic & Interface Core Test for ACL P7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0A210 | Sonic & Interface Core Test | 10 | 28-Nov-22 | 08-Dec-22 | 06-Mar-23 A | 14-Mar-23 A | | 100% | Test | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B410 | Removal of Pier 7 Platform | 6 | 31-Mar-23 | 11-Apr-23 | 31-Mar-23 | 11-Apr-23 | -21 | 0% | Removal of Pier 7 Platform | | | | |
| ACL P4 (43m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Piling Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sonic & Interface Core Test for ACL P4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B420 | Removal of Pier 4 Platform | 6 | 16-Dec-22 | 22-Dec-22 | 27-Mar-23 A | 28-Mar-23 A | | 100% | Removal of Pier 4 Platform | | | | |
| Testing and Statutory Document Submission for Completion | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0A370 | Submit BA14 and Completion Report for 1st Batch Pipe Group | 4 | 31-Mar-23 | 04-Apr-23 | 31-Mar-23 | 04-Apr-23 | -31 | 0% | Completion Report for 1st Batch Pipe Group | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B660 | Selection of Pile for Full Core Drilling Test | 12 | 06-Apr-23 | 22-Apr-23 | 06-Apr-23 | 22-Apr-23 | -31 | 0% | Selection of Pile for Full Core Drilling Test | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B670 | Full Core Platform Erection | 6 | 24-Apr-23 | 29-Apr-23 | 24-Apr-23 | 29-Apr-23 | -31 | 0% | Full Core Platform Erection | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B680 | Full Core Drilling Test | 6 | 02-May-23 | 08-May-23 | 02-May-23 | 08-May-23 | -31 | 0% | Full Core Drilling Test | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B690 | Full Core Platform Dismantlement | 6 | 09-May-23 | 15-May-23 | 09-May-23 | 15-May-23 | 36 | 0% | Full Core Platform Dismantlement | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B700 | Submit Concrete Strength Report | 11 | 09-May-23 | 22-May-23 | 09-May-23 | 22-May-23 | -31 | 0% | Submit Concrete Strength Report | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B710 | BA14 Acknowledgement Letter from BD (2nd Pile Group) | 5 | 23-May-23 | 29-May-23 | 23-May-23 | 29-May-23 | -31 | 0% | BA14 Acknowledgement Letter from BD (2nd Pile Group) | | | | |
| Application of P7 and P4 Superstructure Concent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0A380 | Application of P7 and P4 Superstructure Concent | 1 | 30-May-23 | 30-May-23 | 30-May-23 | 30-May-23 | -31 | 0% | Application of P7 and P4 Superstructure Concent | | | | |
| 3rd Pile Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACL P8 (67m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Piling Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sonic & Interface Core Test for ACL P8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0A430 | Sonic & Interface Core Test | 12 | 12-Jan-23 | 28-Jan-23 | 09-Jan-23 A | 11-Mar-23 A | | 100% | | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B790 | Removal of Pier 8 Platform | 6 | 31-Mar-23 | 11-Apr-23 | 31-Mar-23 | 11-Apr-23 | 0 | 0% | Removal of Pier 8 Platform | | | | |
| ACL P3 (26m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Piling Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sonic & Interface Core Test for ACL P3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B870 | Removal of Pier 3 Platform | 6 | 31-Mar-23 | 11-Apr-23 | 31-Mar-23 | 11-Apr-23 | 0 | 0% | Removal of Pier 3 Platform | | | | |
| Testing and Statutory Document Submission for Completion | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0A500 | Submit BA14 and Completion Report for 1st Batch Pipe Group | 4 | 31-Mar-23 | 04-Apr-23 | 31-Mar-23 | 04-Apr-23 | -10 | 0% | Completion Report for 1st Batch Pipe Group | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B880 | Selection of Pile for Full Core Drilling Test | 12 | 06-Apr-23 | 22-Apr-23 | 06-Apr-23 | 22-Apr-23 | -10 | 0% | Selection of Pile for Full Core Drilling Test | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B890 | Full Core Platform Erection | 6 | 24-Apr-23 | 29-Apr-23 | 24-Apr-23 | 29-Apr-23 | -10 | 0% | Full Core Platform Erection | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B900 | Full Core Drilling Test | 6 | 02-May-23 | 08-May-23 | 02-May-23 | 08-May-23 | -10 | 0% | Full Core Drilling Test | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B910 | Full Core Platform Dismantlement | 6 | 09-May-23 | 15-May-23 | 09-May-23 | 15-May-23 | 12 | 0% | Full Core Platform Dismantlement | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B920 | Submit Concrete Strength Report | 11 | 09-May-23 | 22-May-23 | 09-May-23 | 22-May-23 | -10 | 0% | Submit Concrete Strength Report | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0B930 | BA14 Acknowledgement Letter from BD (3rd Pile Group) | 3 | 23-May-23 | 25-May-23 | 23-May-23 | 25-May-23 | -10 | 0% | BA14 Acknowledgement Letter from BD (3rd Pile Group) | | | | |
| Application of P8 and P3 Superstructure Concent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.H.VD0A510 | Application of P4 and P3 Superstructure Concent | 1 | 27-May-23 | 27-May-23 | 27-May-23 | 27-May-23 | -10 | 0% | Application of P4 and P3 Superstructure Concent | | | | |
| Marine Substructure Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD01 | BA8 for Pile Cap and Superstructure (P5 and P6) | 28 | 26-Nov-22 | 28-Dec-22 | 06-Jan-23 A | 28-Feb-23 A | | 100% | | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD02 | BA10 for Pile Cap and Superstructure (P5 and P6) | 7 | 29-Dec-22 | 05-Jan-23 | 01-Mar-23 A | 08-Mar-23 A | | 100% | | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD15 | BA8 for Pile Cap and Superstructure (P8 and P3) | 28 | 29-May-23 | 29-Jun-23 | 29-May-23 | 29-Jun-23 | -12 | 0% | BA8 for Pile Cap and Superstructure (P8 and P3) | | | | |

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Actual LOE | Crit Milestone |
| Remaining LOE | Actual Milestone |
| Actual Work | Start Constraint |
| Remaining Work | Finish Constraint |
| Critical Remaining Work | No Predecessors |
| Milestone | No Successors |













Project ID: C19W10/01-DWP-D-M13
Three-Month Rolling Programme (as of 31 March 2023)
 Page 1 of 2

Data Date: 31-Mar-23
Printed: 01-Apr-23 16:49
Layout: C19W10/01 ACL 3MR M13
TASK filter: 3 Mths Rolling.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 26-Feb-22 | Initial Works Programme | DW | BH |
| 10-May-22 | Detailed Works Programme ... | DW | BH |
| 22-Aug-22 | Detailed Works Programme ... | DW | RN |
| 31-Mar-23 | Detailed Works Programme ... | DW | RN |
| 31-Mar-23 | 3MRP - Update | DW | BH |

C19W10/01 - ACL - Monthly Programme Rev.D Updated as of 31 March 2023

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Orig Dur | DWP Rev.B Start | DWP Rev.B Finish | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | Mar 14 | Apr 15 | May 16 | Jun 17 | |
| 19W10.U.SD11 | BA8 for Pile Cap and Superstructure (P7 and P4) | 28 | 31-May-23 | 01-Jul-23 | 31-May-23 | 01-Jul-23 | -34 | 0% | BA8 for Pile Cap and Superstructure (P7 and P4) | | | | |
| P5 Substructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD22 | P5 Cofferdam Installation and Pile Cap Construction | 24 | 06-Jan-23 | 06-Feb-23 | 09-Mar-23 A | 15-Apr-23 | -16 | 55% | Construction | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD42 | P5 Pier Erection | 21 | 17-Apr-23 | 11-May-23 | 17-Apr-23 | 11-May-23 | -16 | 0% | P5 Pier Erection | | | | |
| P6 Substructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD52 | P6 Cofferdam Installation and Pile Cap Construction | 24 | 07-Feb-23 | 06-Mar-23 | 09-Feb-23 A | 08-Mar-23 A | | 100% | P6 Pier Erection | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD72 | P6 Pier Erection | 21 | 07-Mar-23 | 30-Mar-23 | 13-Mar-23 A | 22-Apr-23 | -16 | 20% | | | | | |
| Marine Viaduct Erection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACL P5 Span | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD242 | Erection of Hammer Head | 28 | 12-May-23 | 16-Jun-23 | 12-May-23 | 16-Jun-23 | -16 | 0% | Erection of Hammer Head | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD252 | Erection of Travelling Formworks TF1 for Segment N-1 | 5 | 17-Jun-23 | 23-Jun-23 | 17-Jun-23 | 23-Jun-23 | -16 | 0% | Erection of Travelling Formworks TF1 for Segment N-1 | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD253 | Erect Segment N-1 | 10 | 24-Jun-23 | 07-Jul-23 | 24-Jun-23 | 07-Jul-23 | -16 | 0% | Erect Segment N-1 | | | | |
| ACL P6 Span | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD272 | Erection of Hammer Head | 28 | 24-Apr-23 | 29-May-23 | 24-Apr-23 | 29-May-23 | -16 | 0% | Erection of Hammer Head | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD282 | Erection of Travelling Formworks TF3 for Segment N-1 | 5 | 30-May-23 | 03-Jun-23 | 30-May-23 | 03-Jun-23 | -16 | 0% | Erection of Travelling Formworks TF3 for Segment N-1 | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD283 | Erect Segment N-1 | 10 | 05-Jun-23 | 16-Jun-23 | 05-Jun-23 | 16-Jun-23 | -16 | 0% | Erect Segment N-1 | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD284 | Erection of Travelling Formworks TF4 for Segment N+1 | 5 | 17-Jun-23 | 23-Jun-23 | 17-Jun-23 | 23-Jun-23 | -16 | 0% | Erection of Travelling Formworks TF4 for Segment N+1 | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD285 | Erect Segment N+1 | 10 | 24-Jun-23 | 07-Jul-23 | 24-Jun-23 | 07-Jul-23 | -16 | 0% | Erect Segment N+1 | | | | |
| ACL P3 Span | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.U.SD367 | Fabrication and Delivery of Bearing (for P3 & P8) | 200 | 31-Mar-23 | 18-Nov-23 | 31-Mar-23 | 18-Nov-23 | 20 | 0% | Fabrication and Delivery of Bearing (for P3 & P8) | | | | |
| Fender Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19W10.A.C0W855 | Off-site fabrication and delivery | 178 | 31-Mar-23 | 24-Oct-23 | 31-Mar-23 | 24-Oct-23 | 8 | 0% | Off-site fabrication and delivery | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
|  Actual LOE |  Crit Milestone |
|  Remaining LOE |  Actual Milestone |
|  Actual Work |  Start Constraint |
|  Remaining Work |  Finish Constraint |
|  Critical Remaining Work |  No Predecessors |
|  Milestone |  No Successors |

Project ID: C19W10/01-DWP-D-M13
Three-Month Rolling Programme (as of 31 March 2023)
 Page 2 of 2

Data Date: 31-Mar-23
Printed: 01-Apr-23 16:49
Layout: C19W10/01 ACL 3MR M13
TASK filter: 3 Mths Rolling.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 26-Feb-22 | Initial Works Programme | DW | BH |
| 10-May-22 | Detailed Works Programme ... | DW | BH |
| 22-Aug-22 | Detailed Works Programme ... | DW | RN |
| 31-Mar-23 | Detailed Works Programme ... | DW | RN |
| 31-Mar-23 | 3MRP - Update | DW | BH |

Land Section



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 |
| 20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Dates | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Access Dates | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD_1050 | Access to C21W18/6 - 26 Jan 23 | 0.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00* | | -56.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| AD_1060 | Access to C21W18/5 - 1 Mar 2023 | 0.0 | 01-Mar-23 08:00 A | | | 100% | | | | | | | |
| AD_1070 | Access to C21W18/4A - 3 Mar 2023 | 0.0 | 03-Mar-23 08:00 A | | | 100% | | | | | | | |
| Actual / Contractor Planned Dates | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Access Dates | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AAD_1050 | Access to C21W18/6 - 26 Jan 23 | 0.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00* | | -56.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| AAD_1060 | Access to C21W18/5 - 1 Mar 2023 | 0.0 | 01-Mar-23 08:00 A | | | 100% | | | | | | | |
| AAD_1070 | Access to C21W18/4A - 3 Mar 2023 | 0.0 | 03-Mar-23 08:00 A | | | 100% | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design & Submission - E&M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical System | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_2010 | AAWP & MS and Drawings for Mechaical System | 234.0 | 30-Dec-22 08:00 A | 19-Oct-23 18:00 | -23.0 | 6.3% | | | | | | | |
| EM_2020 | AAWP & MS and Drawings for Mechaical System - Prepare & submit document | 150.0 | 30-Dec-22 08:00 A | 14-Sep-23 18:00 | -23.0 | 10% | | | | | | | |
| Hydraulic System | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1000 | AAWP & MS and Drawings for Hydraulic System | 234.0 | 30-Dec-22 08:00 A | 19-Oct-23 18:00 | 72.0 | 6.3% | | | | | | | |
| EM_1010 | AAWP & MS and Drawings for Hydraulic System - Prepare & submit document | 150.0 | 30-Dec-22 08:00 A | 14-Sep-23 18:00 | 72.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| Electrical System | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1030 | AAWP & MS and Drawings for Electrical System | 238.0 | 30-Dec-22 08:00 A | 25-Oct-23 18:00 | -18.0 | 6.3% | | | | | | | |
| EM_1040 | AAWP & MS and Drawings for Electrical System - Prepare & submit document | 150.0 | 30-Dec-22 08:00 A | 19-Sep-23 18:00 | -18.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| Lift & Escalator | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1060 | AAWP & MS and Drawings for Lift and Escalator | 204.0 | 30-Dec-22 08:00 A | 12-Sep-23 18:00 | -35.0 | 2% | | | | | | | |
| EM_1070 | AAWP & MS and Drawings for Lift and Escalator - Prepare & submit document | 150.0 | 30-Dec-22 08:00 A | 10-Aug-23 18:00 | -35.0 | 20% | | | | | | | |
| Airport System | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1090 | AAWP & MS and Drawings for Airport System | 234.0 | 30-Dec-22 08:00 A | 19-Oct-23 18:00 | 60.0 | 6.3% | | | | | | | |
| EM_1100 | AAWP & MS and Drawings for Airport System - Prepare & submit document | 150.0 | 30-Dec-22 08:00 A | 14-Sep-23 18:00 | 60.0 | 4.7% | | | | | | | |

█ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
█ Remaining Work
█ Critical Remaining Work

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 1 of 14

Data Date: 22-Mar-23
 Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
 Layout: C21W18 - 3M
 TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 | | |
| Subcontractor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_G_PR_1080 | Design Consultant Services (Facade) | 75.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 05-Aug-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_G_PR_1120 | Piling Works | 90.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 30-Sep-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_G_PR_1130 | Fresh and Salt Water Supply Mains | 75.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 24-Mar-23 18:00 | -157.0 | 70% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_G_PR_1160 | Metal and Glass Canopy | 150.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 05-May-23 18:00 | 253.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_G_PR_1170 | Metal Cladding Facade | 150.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 05-May-23 18:00 | 253.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_G_PR_1180 | Structural Steelwork for Canopy | 150.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 05-May-23 18:00 | 253.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_G_PR_1250 | Specialist for Fuel Inlet Pipe Modification Works | 98.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 17-Oct-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_G_PR_1300 | Prestressing | 240.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 18-Aug-23 18:00 | 197.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_G_PR_1310 | Movement Joint for Viaduct | 90.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 21-Sep-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| Facade, Structural Steel for Canopy, Bearing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20221123 - ABWF Design Canopy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_G_PR_4000 | Schematic Design (Inhabit) | 52.0 | 16-Feb-23 08:00 A | 15-Apr-23 18:00 | -138.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_G_PR_4010 | Detail Design Preparation and submission | 60.0 | 16-Apr-23 08:00 | 14-Jun-23 18:00 | -138.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_G_PR_4020 | Design drawing to AA for Approval/ Comment | 28.0 | 15-Jun-23 08:00 | 12-Jul-23 18:00 | -138.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_G_PR_4060 | BD submission approval for canopy main frame | 0.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00* | | -174.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Bearings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_G_PR_2210 | Design Submission of Bearing | 60.0 | 22-Sep-22 08:00 A | 29-Mar-23 18:00 | 65.0 | 70% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_G_PR_2220 | Procurement of Bearing Material | 150.0 | 30-Mar-23 08:00 | 29-Sep-23 18:00 | 65.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| E&M Items | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1430 | Computer Room Air Conditioning Unit - Preparation and submission of document to PM | 30.0 | 09-Mar-23 08:00 A | 17-Apr-23 18:00 | 122.0 | 10% | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1440 | Computer Room Air Conditioning Unit -PM comment and approval | 30.0 | 18-Apr-23 08:00 | 23-May-23 18:00 | 122.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1450 | Computer Room Air Conditioning Unit - Place order and manufacture | 180.0 | 24-May-23 08:00 | 28-Dec-23 18:00 | 122.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1590 | Generator Sets with necessary accessories - Preparation and submission of document to PM | 30.0 | 06-Mar-23 08:00 A | 24-Apr-23 18:00 | 105.0 | 5% | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1600 | Generator Sets with necessary accessories - PM comment and approval | 30.0 | 25-Apr-23 08:00 | 31-May-23 18:00 | 105.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1610 | Generator Sets with necessary accessories - Place order and manufacture | 180.0 | 01-Jun-23 08:00 | 05-Jan-24 18:00 | 105.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1630 | Voltage Regulator -Preparation and submission of document to PM | 30.0 | 22-Feb-23 08:00 A | 01-Mar-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1640 | Voltage Regulator -PM comment and approval | 30.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 02-May-23 18:00 | 157.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |

█ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
█ Remaining Work
█ Critical Remaining Work

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 2 of 14

Data Date: 22-Mar-23
 Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
 Layout: C21W18 - 3M
 TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 | | | |
| EM_1650 | Voltage Regulator - Place order and manufacture | 180.0 | 03-May-23 08:00 | 05-Dec-23 18:00 | 157.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1710 | Escalator - Preparation and submission of document to PM | 30.0 | 22-Feb-23 08:00 A | 03-Mar-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1720 | Escalator -PM comment and approval | 30.0 | 04-Mar-23 08:00 A | 02-May-23 18:00 | 159.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | | |
| EM_1730 | Escalator - Place order and manufacture | 180.0 | 03-May-23 08:00 | 05-Dec-23 18:00 | 159.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD-1 - Demolition of TPSO (3 Dec 2022) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD1_1010 | Investigation & Permits prior to Disconnect TPSO Facilities | 70.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 16-Aug-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2 - Complete Viaducts & Platforms, Associated Road Works, Facilities & At-Grade Plant Room | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELS Design & BD Approval - Sky City & HKP Pile Caps, Lift Pit, Drainage/Fuel Tank etc. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_ELS_1000 | Prepare ELS Design & ICE Certificate | 75.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 01-Oct-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_ELS_1020 | BD Review & Approve the ELS Design | 60.0 | 17-Oct-22 08:00 A | 16-Dec-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_ELS_1050 | Submit BA10 SSP to BD Prior to Commencement of ELS (Vertical Element) | 7.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 29-Mar-23 18:00 | 12.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statutory Submission & Consent for BD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_BD_F_1000 | Amendment of Foundation - Revise Predrill Position within Pile Footprint, Change Lap Length, Change Predrill to G.I. | 75.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 04-Oct-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_BD_F_1040 | BD Issue the Consent for Commencement of Bored Pile Works | 28.0 | 07-Jan-23 08:00 A | 10-Feb-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_BD_F_1050 | Submit BA10 & Install Monitoring Point & Taking Initial Readings | 7.0 | 13-Feb-23 08:00 A | 20-Feb-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sky City Platform | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sky City Platform - Foundation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TTA Stage 2 - Full Contra-Flow of North Bound Fast Lane to South Bound | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TTA Stage 2 - North Bound | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Bound - TTA Stage 2 - G.I. Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_F_1420 | TTA Stage 2 (N/B) - G.I. for Determination of Bored Pile Founding Level | 60.0 | 03-Oct-22 08:00 A | 25-Mar-23 18:00 | -101.0 | 88.3% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_F_1430 | TTA Stage 2 (N/B) - Prepare G.I. Log | 7.0 | 27-Mar-23 08:00 | 03-Apr-23 18:00 | -101.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_F_1440 | TTA Stage 2 (N/B) - Review Bored Log & Accept the Proposed Founding Levels for Bored Piles | 7.0 | 04-Apr-23 08:00 | 15-Apr-23 18:00 | -101.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Bound South End - TTA Stage 2A - UU Diversion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_F_1400 | TTA Stage 2A (N/B)(South End) - CLP Lay Cable, Joint Bay Excavation (By CLP) | 54.0 | 13-Feb-23 08:00 A | 30-May-23 18:00 | -250.0 | 30% | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Bound North End - TTA Stage 2B - UU Diversion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E1_1000 | Build Remove Hoarding & TTA at Sky City Road East South Bound | 3.0 | 07-Mar-23 08:00 A | 10-Mar-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |

■ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
■ Remaining Work
■ Critical Remaining Work

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 3 of 14

Data Date: 22-Mar-23
 Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
 Layout: C21W18 - 3M
 TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 | | |
| E1_1010 | TMLG - Propose & Approve for TTA for Full Contra-flow of North Bound Fast Lane at North End | 7.0 | 11-Mar-23 08:00 A | 17-Mar-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| E1_1020 | TTA Stage 2B (N/B)(North End) - Implement TTA for Full Contra-flow of North Bound Fast Lane at North End | 1.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 23-Mar-23 18:00 | -187.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| E1_1030 | TTA Stage 2B (N/B)(North End) - Excavation + Duct for outstanding portion (2 weeks) | 14.0 | 24-Mar-23 08:00 | 13-Apr-23 18:00 | -187.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| E1_1040 | TTA Stage 2B (N/B)(North End) - CLP Excavate Joint Bay (1 Month) | 30.0 | 14-Apr-23 08:00 | 13-May-23 18:00 | -233.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| E1_1050 | TTA Stage 2B (N/B)(North End) - CLP Cable Connection (2 Month) | 60.0 | 31-May-23 08:00 | 29-Jul-23 18:00 | -250.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| TTA Stage 2 - South Bound | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TTA Stage 2 - South Bound 11KV Cable Diversion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TTA Stage 2 - Cross Road Duct at Site Offices Entrance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_F_1152 | TTA Stage 2 (S/B) - Excavate & Lay Cross Road Duct, Relocate Bus Stop | 2.0 | 16-Feb-23 08:00 A | 17-Feb-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| TTA Stage 2A - UU Diversion at South Bound South End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_F_1050 | TTA Stage 2 (S/B) - Trench Excavation, Duct Laying & Draw Pit Construction from Relocated Bus Stop to Hoarding | 20.0 | 08-Sep-22 08:00 A | 27-Mar-23 18:00 | -139.0 | 10% | | | | | | | | | |
| TTA Stage 2B - UU Diversion at South Bound North End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E1_1060 | Build King Allow Access to Start Excavation for Outstanding Ducting inside Build King TTA | 1.0 | 17-Mar-23 08:00 A | 17-Mar-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| E1_1070 | Site Survey & Preparation | 3.0 | 18-Mar-23 08:00 A | 21-Mar-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| E1_1080 | Excavation to Expose the Existing 11KV for CLP Connection | 14.0 | 22-Mar-23 08:00 A | 06-Apr-23 18:00 | -147.0 | 10% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_F_1560 | TTA Stage 2 (S/B) - Lay 11KV Cable & Connection (By CLP) | 63.0 | 07-Apr-23 08:00 | 08-Jun-23 18:00 | -179.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| TTA Stage 2 - South Bound G.I. Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_F_1090 | TTA Stage 2 (S/B) - Review Bored Log & Accept the Proposed Founding Levels for Bored Piles | 7.0 | 10-Feb-23 08:00 A | 30-Mar-23 18:00 | -88.0 | 70% | | | | | | | | | |
| TTA Stage 2 - South Bound Bored Piling Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_F_1100 | TTA Stage 2 (S/B) - Construct Bored Pile S-P3 to S-P6 (4no x 16d/p = 64d) | 64.0 | 09-Jun-23 08:00 | 24-Aug-23 18:00 | -142.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Sky City Platform - Superstructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sky City Platform - Superstructure - Column | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_S_1160 | Group 2 - North Bound - Lift Shaft above S-P7 Pile Cap below Platform Deck (Detail in Lift Section) | 352.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 01-Jun-24 18:00 | -200.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Sky City - Lift | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sky City - Lift - E&M Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_S_1400 | Sky City - Lift LT-01 - Submit Form LE3 to EMSD for Notification of Installation Works | 1.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 23-Mar-23 18:00 | 343.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_S_1410 | Sky City - Lift LT-01 - EMSD Consent the Commencement of Lift Installation | 14.0 | 24-Mar-23 08:00 | 13-Apr-23 18:00 | 343.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_S_1420 | Sky City - Lift LT-01 - Prepare & Submit the Material Proposal to PM | 90.0 | 16-Feb-23 08:00 A | 23-May-23 18:00 | 189.0 | 95.5% | | | | | | | | | |

█ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
█ Remaining Work
█ Critical Remaining Work

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 4 of 14

Data Date: 22-Mar-23
 Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
 Layout: C21W18 - 3M
 TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 | | |
| KD2_SCP_S_1430 | Sky City - Lift LT-01 - Submit AAWP & MS for Lift | 83.0 | 07-Mar-23 08:00 A | 13-Jun-23 18:00 | 263.0 | 33.3% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_S_1440 | Sky City - Lift LT-01 - PM Comment & Approval | 30.0 | 24-May-23 08:00 | 22-Jun-23 18:00 | 189.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCP_S_1450 | Sky City - Lift LT-01 - PM review & Approval | 30.0 | 14-Jun-23 08:00 | 20-Jul-23 18:00 | 263.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Sky City Viaduct | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sky City Viaduct - Foundation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sky City Viaduct - G.I. Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCV_F_1020 | Review Bored Log & Accept the Proposed Founding Level for Bored Pile | 7.0 | 04-Oct-22 08:00 A | 30-Mar-23 18:00 | 36.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Sky City Viaduct - Bored Piling Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCV_F_1060 | Construct Bored Pile P2-1 to P2-3 (3 nos x 16d/pile = 48d) | 48.0 | 31-Mar-23 08:00 | 01-Jun-23 18:00 | 36.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Sky City Viaduct - Statutory Submission for Completion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCV_F_1070 | Sky City Viaduct - Sonic Test, Interfacing Core, Full Core Test | 14.0 | 02-Jun-23 08:00 | 17-Jun-23 18:00 | 64.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCV_F_1080 | Sky City Viaduct - 28 days Concrete Strength of Pile | 28.0 | 02-Jun-23 08:00 | 29-Jun-23 18:00 | 66.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Sky City Viaduct - Superstructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP Viaduct - Portion 1 - ELS for Pile Cap P2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCV_S_1000 | Sky City Viaduct - Install Vertical Element for Pile Cap P2 | 14.0 | 02-Jun-23 08:00 | 17-Jun-23 18:00 | 36.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_SCV_S_1010 | Sky City Viaduct - Submit BA14 with Sheet Pile (Vertical Element) Record Plan to BD | 7.0 | 19-Jun-23 08:00 | 27-Jun-23 18:00 | 36.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| HK Port - Platform | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP Platform - Foundation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP Platform - G.I. Works for Determination of Bored Piles Founding Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 0 TTA for G.I. Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1290 | G.I. for Bored Pile Group 3 - H-P1, P2, P3, P4, P5 | 50.0 | 31-Oct-22 08:00 A | 13-Jan-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1292 | G.I. for Bored Pile Group 3 - H-P14, P15 | 20.0 | 22-Dec-22 08:00 A | 12-Apr-23 18:00 | 693.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1420 | G.I. for Bored Pile Group 4 - H-P9 | 10.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 03-Apr-23 18:00 | 141.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP Platform - Bored Piling Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage A TTA at Grid R19 & R20 - Pile P1-P5, P6-P9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 1A - TTA - Pile P1-P5, P6-P8, P9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 1A-1 - TTA - Pile P6-P8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1240 | Group 1 - Review Bored Log & Accept the Proposed Founding Levels for Bore Piles for H-P6, P7, P8 | 7.0 | 16-Feb-23 08:00 A | 24-Mar-23 18:00 | 869.0 | 33.3% | | | | | | | | | |

■ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
■ Remaining Work
■ Critical Remaining Work

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 5 of 14

Data Date: 22-Mar-23
 Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
 Layout: C21W18 - 3M
 TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1570 | Group 1 - Construct Bored Pile P6~P8 (3 x 30 d/pile = 90 day) | 90.0 | 20-Feb-23 08:00 A | 23-Jun-23 18:00 | -60.0 | 20% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1650 | Group 1 - Stage 1A-1 - Implement TTA | 1.0 | 18-Feb-23 08:00 A | 18-Feb-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1652 | Group 1 - Prepare Bored Log for H-P6, P7, P8 | 7.0 | 01-Feb-23 08:00 A | 23-Mar-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 1A-2 - TTA - Pile P1~P5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1410 | Group 3 - FD & LV Cable Diversion for Bored Pile P1~P5 | 90.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 14-Jul-23 18:00 | -77.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_2250 | Group 3 - Prepare Bored Log for H-P1~P5 | 7.0 | 01-Feb-23 08:00 A | 23-Mar-23 18:00 | 10.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_2260 | Group 3 - Review Bored Log & Accept the Proposed Founding Levels for Bore Piles for H-P1~P5 | 7.0 | 24-Mar-23 08:00 | 30-Mar-23 18:00 | 12.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 4 - TTA - Pile P9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_2270 | Group 4 - Prepare Bored Log for H-P9 | 7.0 | 04-Apr-23 08:00 | 15-Apr-23 18:00 | 141.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_2280 | Group 4 - Review Bored Log & Accept the Proposed Founding Levels for Bore Piles for H-P9 | 7.0 | 16-Apr-23 08:00 | 22-Apr-23 18:00 | 172.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage B TTA from Grid R21 to R26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 1B TTA - Pile P10, P12, P16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1430 | Group 1 - Construct Bored Pile P10, P12, P16 (3 x 30 d/pile = 90 day) | 90.0 | 27-Mar-23 08:00 | 18-Jul-23 18:00 | -89.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_2290 | Group 1 - Prepare Bored Log for H-P10, P12, P16 | 7.0 | 01-Feb-23 08:00 A | 24-Mar-23 18:00 | -89.0 | 33% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_2300 | Group 1 - Review Bored Log & Accept the Proposed Founding Levels for Bore Piles for H-P10, P12, P16 | 2.0 | 25-Mar-23 08:00 | 26-Mar-23 18:00 | -111.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 1B TTA - Pile P17 after Completion of Fuel Inlet Pipe Modification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1111 | Group 2 - FSD Review & Approve the Modification of Fuel Inlet Pipe (DG Modification) | 60.0 | 05-Nov-22 08:00 A | 06-Mar-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1112 | Group 2 - Review Proposal by IDMC | 14.0 | 07-Mar-23 08:00 A | 20-Mar-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1121 | Group 2 - Fuel Inlet Pipe Modification on Site (Civil Provisional Work) | 10.0 | 21-Mar-23 08:00 A | 01-Apr-23 18:00 | 25.0 | 30% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1122 | Group 2 - Fuel Pipe Replacement | 11.0 | 03-Apr-23 08:00 | 19-Apr-23 18:00 | 25.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1123 | Group 2 - Install Fuel Inlet Cabinet and Relevant Electrical Work | 11.0 | 20-Apr-23 08:00 | 03-May-23 18:00 | 25.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1125 | Group 2 - Install Control system | 12.0 | 04-May-23 08:00 | 17-May-23 18:00 | 25.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1128 | Group 2 - Testing & Commissioning of Modified Fuel Inlet Pipe | 5.0 | 18-May-23 08:00 | 23-May-23 18:00 | 25.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1132 | Group 2 - FS Inspection for Modification Works | 22.0 | 24-May-23 08:00 | 19-Jun-23 18:00 | 25.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1142 | Group 2 - Modified Fuel Inlet Pipe in Operation | 0.0 | | 19-Jun-23 18:00 | 25.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 2 TTA - Pile P11, P13, P18, P19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_2310 | Group 2 - Prepare Bored Log for H-P11, P13, P17, P18, P19 | 7.0 | 10-Feb-23 08:00 A | 29-Mar-23 18:00 | -7.0 | 30% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_2320 | Group 2 - Review Bored Log & Accept the Proposed Founding Levels for Bore Piles for H-P11, P13, P19 | 7.0 | 30-Mar-23 08:00 | 05-Apr-23 18:00 | -8.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |

█ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
█ Remaining Work
█ Critical Remaining Work

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 6 of 14

Data Date: 22-Mar-23
 Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
 Layout: C21W18 - 3M
 TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 |
| Stage 3 TTA - Pile P14, P15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_2330 | Group 3 - Prepare Bored Log for H-P14, P15 | 7.0 | 01-Feb-23 08:00 A | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 152.0 | 50% | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_2340 | Group 3 - Review Bored Log & Accept the Proposed Founding Levels for Bore Piles for H-P14, P15 | 7.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 29-Mar-23 18:00 | 187.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| Reprovision of Vertical Circulation - Staircase | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advance Preparation - Temporary Staircase for Pedestrian Diversion | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary Staircase Design, Submission & Erection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1072 | IDMC Review & Approve the Temporary Staircase Proposal | 14.0 | 31-Jan-23 08:00 A | 28-Feb-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1082 | Off Site Fabrication of Temporary Staircase | 60.0 | 09-Mar-23 08:00 A | 23-May-23 18:00 | -103.0 | 20% | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1084 | Cast Footing of Temporary Staircase | 20.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 19-Apr-23 18:00 | -75.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1592 | Submission of Design for Temporary Staircase with ICE certificate to IDMC | 110.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 30-Nov-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_5032 | On site Erection of Temporary Staircase | 21.0 | 24-May-23 08:00 | 17-Jun-23 18:00 | -103.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_5034 | Inspection & Hand Over to Public for Use | 1.0 | 19-Jun-23 08:00 | 19-Jun-23 18:00 | -103.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| Reprovisional Works & Demolition Works + G.I. for P20a, P20b, P21a, P21b | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demolish Existing Staircase after Erection of Temporary Staircase | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1020 | Realign the Security for Demolition of Existing Staircase & Lift | 4.0 | 20-Jun-23 08:00 | 24-Jun-23 18:00 | -103.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| Statutory Submission & Approval prior to G.I. Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1050 | P20a, P20b, P21a, P21b - AA Issue the Approval for Commencement of G.I. | 7.0 | 31-Mar-23 08:00 | 12-Apr-23 18:00 | 14.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1340 | P20a, P20b, P21a, P21b - Submit Work Permit to AA for Commencement of G.I. Works | 7.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 30-Mar-23 18:00 | 14.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| HKP Platform - External Works at Ground Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Realign Security Fence - New Staircase After Removal of Existing Lift & Staircase | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_F_1030 | Realign Security Fence in the Same Stage for Demolition of Existing Staircase & Lift | 4.0 | 20-Jun-23 08:00 | 24-Jun-23 18:00 | -46.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| HKP - Re-provision of Staircase, Lift & Escalator | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP - Lift | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_4000 | HKP - New Lift - Submit AAWP & MS for Lift | 90.0 | 07-Mar-23 08:00 A | 21-Jun-23 18:00 | 316.0 | 33.3% | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_4020 | HKP - New Lift - Submit Form LE3 to EMSD for Notification of Installation Works | 1.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 23-Mar-23 18:00 | 403.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_4030 | HKP - New Lift - EMSD Consent the Commencement of Lift Installation | 14.0 | 24-Mar-23 08:00 | 13-Apr-23 18:00 | 403.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_4032 | HKP - New Lift - Prepare & Submit the Material Proposal to PM | 90.0 | 13-Feb-23 08:00 A | 20-May-23 18:00 | 233.0 | 95.4% | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_4034 | HKP - New Lift - PM Comment & Approval | 30.0 | 21-May-23 08:00 | 19-Jun-23 18:00 | 233.0 | 0% | | | | | | | |

█ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
█ Remaining Work
█ Critical Remaining Work

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 7 of 14

Data Date: 22-Mar-23
 Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
 Layout: C21W18 - 3M
 TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_4040 | HKP - New Lift - Place Order & Manufacture | 180.0 | 20-Jun-23 08:00 | 16-Dec-23 18:00 | 233.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP - Escalator | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_5000 | HKP - Escalator - Submit AAWP & MS for Escalator | 90.0 | 04-Mar-23 08:00 A | 29-Jun-23 18:00 | 272.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_5020 | HKP - Escalator - Submit Form LE3 to EMSD for Notification of Installation Works | 1.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 23-Mar-23 18:00 | 365.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_5030 | HKP - New Escalator - EMSD Consent the Commencement of Escalator Installation | 14.0 | 24-Mar-23 08:00 | 13-Apr-23 18:00 | 365.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_5040 | HKP - Escalator - Prepare & Submit the Material Proposal to PM | 90.0 | 13-Feb-23 08:00 A | 03-Mar-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_5050 | HKP - Escalator - PM Comment & Approval | 30.0 | 04-Mar-23 08:00 A | 07-Apr-23 18:00 | 292.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPP_G_5060 | HKP - Escalator - Place Order & Manufacture | 150.0 | 08-Apr-23 08:00 | 04-Sep-23 18:00 | 292.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP Viaduct | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP Viaduct - Foundation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP Viaduct - Bored Pile Group 1 & 3 - P11 to P15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP Viaduct Pile Group 1 & 3 - G.I. Works for Determination of Bored Piles Founding Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 0 TTA for G.I. Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1130 | G.I. for Bored Pile for Group 1 (13 nos. from P12 to P15 by 2 Rig) | 70.0 | 01-Dec-22 08:00 A | 12-Apr-23 18:00 | -71.0 | 92.3% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1500 | G.I. for Bored Pile for Group 3 (4 nos. for P11 by 1 Rig) | 40.0 | 09-Feb-23 08:00 A | 14-Apr-23 18:00 | -54.0 | 75% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determination of Bored Piles Founding Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1140 | Group 1 - Prepare Bored Log | 7.0 | 13-Apr-23 08:00 | 20-Apr-23 18:00 | -71.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1150 | Group 1 - Review Bored Log & Accept the Proposed Founding Levels for Bore Piles | 7.0 | 21-Apr-23 08:00 | 27-Apr-23 18:00 | -91.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_2240 | Group 3 - Review Bored Log & Accept the Proposed Founding Levels for Bore Piles | 7.0 | 23-Apr-23 08:00 | 29-Apr-23 18:00 | -67.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_2250 | Group 3 - Prepare Bored Log | 7.0 | 15-Apr-23 08:00 | 22-Apr-23 18:00 | -54.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP Viaduct Pile Group 1 & 3 - UU Diversion - Water Main Diversion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TTA Scheme Preparation & Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_2190 | TD/RMO & IDMC Review & Approve the TTA Scheme for Water Main Diversion | 14.0 | 20-Feb-23 08:00 A | 07-Mar-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_2220 | Apply RA for Implementation of TTA | 7.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 29-Mar-23 18:00 | -200.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_2230 | 3 Days Advance Notice prior to Implementation of TTA | 3.0 | 30-Mar-23 08:00 | 01-Apr-23 18:00 | -200.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Main Material Submission, Approval & Delivery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1410 | Ordering & Delivery Water Main Materials to Site | 60.0 | 05-Aug-22 08:00 A | 01-Apr-23 18:00 | -200.0 | 80% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1422 | WSD Accept the WWO46 for Commencement of Water Main Diversion | 28.0 | 31-Dec-22 08:00 A | 28-Mar-23 18:00 | -196.0 | 70% | | | | | | | | | | |

■ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
■ Remaining Work
■ Critical Remaining Work

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 8 of 14

Data Date: 22-Mar-23
 Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
 Layout: C21W18 - 3M
 TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1550 | Commencement of Water Main Diversion | 0.0 | 02-Apr-23 08:00 | | -200.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Watermain Diversion - Stage 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1430 | Stage 1 - Implement TTA to Close Shun Wan Road Out Bound for Water Main Diversion | 1.0 | 03-Apr-23 08:00 | 03-Apr-23 18:00 | -164.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1440 | Stage 1 - Excavate Trench for Water Main Diversion | 7.0 | 04-Apr-23 08:00 | 15-Apr-23 18:00 | -164.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1450 | Stage 1 - Lay Water Main (DN300mm DI & DN200mmPE) | 6.0 | 17-Apr-23 08:00 | 22-Apr-23 18:00 | -164.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1460 | Stage 1 - Backfill Water Main Trench & Reinststate Road Surface | 3.0 | 24-Apr-23 08:00 | 26-Apr-23 18:00 | -164.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Watermain Diversion - Stage 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1470 | Stage 2 - Implement TTA for Water Main Diversion | 1.0 | 27-Apr-23 08:00 | 27-Apr-23 18:00 | -164.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1480 | Stage 2 - Excavate Trench for Water Main Diversion | 7.0 | 28-Apr-23 08:00 | 06-May-23 18:00 | -164.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1490 | Stage 2 - Lay Water Main (DN300mm DI & DN200mmPE) | 6.0 | 08-May-23 08:00 | 13-May-23 18:00 | -164.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1560 | Stage 2 - Backfill Water Main Trench & Reinststate Road Surface | 2.0 | 15-May-23 08:00 | 16-May-23 18:00 | -164.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Watermain Diversion - Connection of Water Supply | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1510 | Water Pressure Test | 7.0 | 17-May-23 08:00 | 23-May-23 18:00 | -204.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1512 | Swabbing Water Main | 1.0 | 24-May-23 08:00 | 24-May-23 18:00 | -164.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1514 | WSD Site Inspection of Water Main | 1.0 | 25-May-23 08:00 | 25-May-23 18:00 | -164.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1520 | Disinfection of Water Main | 7.0 | 26-May-23 08:00 | 01-Jun-23 18:00 | -204.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1530 | Connection of Permanent Water Supply (By WSD) | 2.0 | 02-Jun-23 08:00 | 03-Jun-23 18:00 | -204.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1540 | Backfill Water Main Connection Point & Reinststate Road Surface | 7.0 | 05-Jun-23 08:00 | 12-Jun-23 18:00 | -163.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP Viaduct Pile Group 1 & 3 - UU Diversion - LV, ELV Cable Duct Diversion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELV Cable Duct - Stage 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1160 | Stage 1 - Implement TTA for ELV cable Duct Diversion | 1.0 | 13-Jun-23 08:00 | 13-Jun-23 18:00 | -163.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1170 | Stage 1 - ELV Cable Duct Laying (6no x DN100mm) | 2.0 | 14-Jun-23 08:00 | 15-Jun-23 18:00 | -163.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1180 | Stage 1 - ELV Construct Draw Pit (2 nos.) | 6.0 | 16-Jun-23 08:00 | 23-Jun-23 18:00 | -163.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP Viaduct - Bored Pile Group 2 - P9, P10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1670 | HKP Viaduct (P9, P10) - Access to Works Area C21W18/5 | 1.0 | 01-Mar-23 08:00 A | 01-Mar-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP Viaduct Pile Group 2 - G.I. Works for Determination of Bored Piles Founding Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1000 | HKP Viaduct (P9, P10) - G.I. for Bored Pile (6 nos. for P9, P10 by 3 Rigs) | 12.0 | 09-Mar-23 08:00 A | 08-May-23 18:00 | -95.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1010 | HKP Viaduct (P9, P10) - Prepare Bored Log & Submit to BD | 3.0 | 09-May-23 08:00 | 11-May-23 18:00 | -95.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |

█ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
█ Remaining Work
█ Critical Remaining Work

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 9 of 14

Data Date: 22-Mar-23
 Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
 Layout: C21W18 - 3M
 TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1020 | HKP Viaduct (P9, P10) - Review Bored Log & Accept the Proposed Founding Levels for Bored Piles | 7.0 | 12-May-23 08:00 | 19-May-23 18:00 | -95.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKP Viaduct Pile Group 2 - Bored Pile Construction - Pile P9 to P10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_HKPV_F_1680 | HKP Viaduct (P9, P10) - Construct Bored Pile (6 nos at Pier P9, P10 by Pile Rig No. V-4@30d/pile) | 180.0 | 20-May-23 08:00 | 15-Nov-23 18:00 | -120.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marine Viaduct | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marine Viaduct - Interfacing Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_MV_1010 | Supply Cast - in Items (Canopy Support System) for Interfacing Contractor Embedded at Marine Viaduct | 0.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | | 302.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| At Grade Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| At-Grade Plant Room | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diversion for Existing UU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FD, CT, FN Cable Ducts and LV Duct for Existing Bridge Pier | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FD, CT, FN, LV Cable Ducts Diversion - Preparation Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1160 | Construct Draw Pits and Cable Ducts for FD, CT, FN, LV Cable | 21.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 20-Apr-23 18:00 | 101.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1940 | Coordination with Telecom & Relevant Parties for Diversion of FD, CT, FN, LV Cables | 120.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 07-Nov-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| FD, CT, FN, LV Cable Ducts Diversion - Construction Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1170 | Divert FD, CT, FN, LV Cable to New Constructed Draw Pits and Ducts | 21.0 | 21-Apr-23 08:00 | 16-May-23 18:00 | 101.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1190 | Remove Abandoned FD, CT, FN, LV Draw Pits and Ducts | 6.0 | 17-May-23 08:00 | 23-May-23 18:00 | 101.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| DN 1500mm to DN1650mm Storm Drain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Storm Diversion - Preparation Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Storm Diversion - ELS Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1210 | AA/Arup Review and Submit ELS Design for Storm Drain Diversion to BD | 28.0 | 21-Oct-22 08:00 A | 31-Mar-23 18:00 | -151.0 | 75% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Storm Diversion - Material Submission and Approval | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1220 | Material Submission for Drainage Pipe and Manhole Cover | 110.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 10-Oct-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1240 | Delivery of Drainage Pipe and Manhole Cover | 14.0 | 10-Nov-22 08:00 A | 01-Apr-23 18:00 | -75.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Storm Diversion - TTA Submission and Approval | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1250 | Submit TTA Scheme for Closing of Shun Wan Road Out Bound for Construction of New Storm Drainage System | 75.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 22-Dec-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1260 | TD/RMO/IDMC Review and Approval for TTA Scheme for Construction of New Storm Drainage System | 14.0 | 20-Feb-23 08:00 A | 07-Mar-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1290 | Apply RA for Implementation of TTA for Storm Drain Diversion | 7.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 29-Mar-23 18:00 | -188.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1960 | Submit 3 days Notice to Police | 3.0 | 30-Mar-23 08:00 | 01-Apr-23 18:00 | -153.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |

■ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
■ Remaining Work
■ Critical Remaining Work

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 10 of 14

Data Date: 22-Mar-23
 Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
 Layout: C21W18 - 3M
 TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 | | |
| K2_AGP_1970 | Implement TTA to Close Shun Wan Road South Bound for Diversion of Storm Drain | 1.0 | 03-Apr-23 08:00 | 03-Apr-23 18:00 | -153.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Storm Diversion - Construction Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Storm Diversion - Stage 1 - TTA to Close Shun Wan Road Out Bound | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upstream Part - DN1500mm from SMH001 to SMH002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1300 | Stage 1A - Install ELS Works for Storm Drain Construction within Works Area before Closing Shun Wan Road Out Bound | 28.0 | 01-Apr-23 08:00 | 09-May-23 18:00 | -102.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1302 | Stage 1A - Install DN1500 Drain Pipe from SMH001 up to the edge of Shun Wan Road | 10.0 | 10-May-23 08:00 | 20-May-23 18:00 | -102.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1310 | Construct Manhole SMH001 | 14.0 | 22-May-23 08:00 | 07-Jun-23 18:00 | -102.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1312 | Stage 1B - Install ELS Works for Storm Drain Up Stream within TTA of Closure of Shun Wan Road Out Bound | 28.0 | 04-Apr-23 08:00 | 11-May-23 18:00 | -153.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1314 | Stage 1B - Install DN1500 Drain Pipe within TTA of Closure of Shun Wan Road Out Bound | 10.0 | 12-May-23 08:00 | 23-May-23 18:00 | -90.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Downstream Part - DN1650mm from SMH002 to M1C.12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1316 | Install ELS for Down Stream of DN1650 within TTA to M1C.12 | 28.0 | 12-May-23 08:00 | 14-Jun-23 18:00 | -153.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1320 | Install DN1650 Drain Pipe from M1C.12 up to the edge of Shun Wan Road | 10.0 | 15-Jun-23 08:00 | 27-Jun-23 18:00 | -153.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| CLP LV Cables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLP LV Cable Diversion - Preparation Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLP LV Cable Diversion - Coordination with CLP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1040 | Confirm, Agree & Place Order to CLP for LV Cable Diversion for Construction of At Grade Plant Room | 158.0 | 06-Jun-22 08:00 A | 07-Nov-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| CLP LV Cable Diversion - Ducting and Pillar Box (2 nos.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1070 | Material Submission for Cable Duct & Pillar Box | 24.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 24-Apr-23 18:00 | 9.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1080 | Review and Approval for Material for Cable & Pillar Box | 14.0 | 25-Apr-23 08:00 | 11-May-23 18:00 | 9.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| CLP LV Cable Diversion - Ducting Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1090 | Delivery of Cable Ducts | 9.0 | 12-May-23 08:00 | 22-May-23 18:00 | 9.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1100 | Install Cable Ducts | 14.0 | 23-May-23 08:00 | 08-Jun-23 18:00 | 9.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| CLP LV Cable Diversion - Pillar Box (2 nos.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1110 | Delivery of Pillar Box and Associated Accessories | 60.0 | 12-May-23 08:00 | 24-Jul-23 18:00 | 332.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| DN300mm Existing Sewer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewage Diversion - Preparation Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1450 | Submission of Temporary Sewer Diversion Scheme | 140.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 11-Sep-23 18:00 | -101.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Structure, ABWF and E&M Works for At-Grade Plant Room | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Critical Remaining Work
- Milestone

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 11 of 14

Data Date: 22-Mar-23
Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
Layout: C21W18 - 3M
TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 | | | |
| At-Grade Plant Room - Structure Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| At-Grade Plant Room Structure - Statutory Submission, Approval & Procedure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1500 | Submit BA8 for Commencement of Construction of Plant Room | 7.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 30-Mar-23 18:00 | 113.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2_AGP_1510 | BD Issue the Consent for Commencement of Plant Room Construction | 28.0 | 31-Mar-23 08:00 | 27-Apr-23 18:00 | 141.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport and Specialist Systems — Design and Submission — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AA's Works Permit (AAWP) & Method Statement (MS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AAWP & MS for Access Control System (ACS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1000 | AAWP & MS for ACS - Prepare and submit document | 60.0 | 10-Jan-23 08:00 A | 15-Apr-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1010 | AAWP & MS for ACS - PM review and approval | 21.0 | 16-Apr-23 08:00 | 06-May-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| AAWP & MS for Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1020 | AAWP & MS for CCTV System - Prepare and submit document | 60.0 | 06-Jan-23 08:00 A | 15-Apr-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1030 | AAWP & MS for CCTV System - PM review and approval | 21.0 | 16-Apr-23 08:00 | 06-May-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| AAWP & MS for Trunked Mobile Radio (TMR) System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1040 | AAWP & MS for TMR System - Prepare and submit document | 60.0 | 06-Jan-23 08:00 A | 15-Apr-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1050 | AAWP & MS for TMR System - PM review and approval | 21.0 | 16-Apr-23 08:00 | 06-May-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| AAWP & MS for Automated Branch Exchange (APABX) System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1060 | AAWP & MS for APABX System - Prepare and submit document | 60.0 | 06-Jan-23 08:00 A | 15-Apr-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1070 | AAWP & MS for APABX System - PM review and approval | 21.0 | 16-Apr-23 08:00 | 06-May-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| AAWP & MS for AA Wireless Network (WNET) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1080 | AAWP & MS for WNET - Prepare and submit document | 60.0 | 06-Jan-23 08:00 A | 15-Apr-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1090 | AAWP & MS for WNET - PM review and approval | 21.0 | 16-Apr-23 08:00 | 06-May-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| AAWP & MS for Airport Network (AANET) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1100 | AAWP & MS for AANET - Prepare and submit document | 60.0 | 06-Jan-23 08:00 A | 15-Apr-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1110 | AAWP & MS for AANET - PM review and approval | 21.0 | 16-Apr-23 08:00 | 06-May-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| AAWP & MS for Voice and Data Cabling (VDC) System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1120 | VDC System - Submit equipment sample and accompanying manufacturers design document | 14.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 05-Apr-23 18:00* | -290.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1130 | AAWP & MS for VDC System - Prepare and submit document | 60.0 | 04-Nov-22 08:00 A | 15-Apr-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 62.5% | | | | | | | | | | |

■ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
■ Remaining Work
■ Critical Remaining Work

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 12 of 14

Data Date: 22-Mar-23
 Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
 Layout: C21W18 - 3M
 TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 | | |
| KD2_AS_1140 | AAWP & MS for VDC System - PMreview and approval | 21.0 | 16-Apr-23 08:00 | 06-May-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| AAWP & MS for Dynamic Signage Display System (DSDS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1150 | AAWP & MS for DSDS - Prepare and submit document | 60.0 | 13-Apr-23 08:00 | 11-Jun-23 18:00 | 415.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1160 | AAWP & MS for DSDS - PM review and approval | 21.0 | 12-Jun-23 08:00 | 02-Jul-23 18:00 | 415.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| AAWP & MS for Public Address System (PAS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1170 | AAWP & MS for PAS - Prepare and submit document | 60.0 | 14-Nov-22 08:00 A | 22-Apr-23 18:00 | 465.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1180 | AAWP & MS for PAS - PM review and approval | 21.0 | 23-Apr-23 08:00 | 13-May-23 18:00 | 465.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| AAWP & MS for Building Management System (BMS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1190 | AAWP & MS for BMS - Prepare and submit document | 53.0 | 02-Mar-23 08:00 A | 30-Apr-23 18:00 | 457.0 | 50% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_1200 | AAWP & MS for BMS - PM review and approval | 21.0 | 01-May-23 08:00 | 21-May-23 18:00 | 457.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport and Specialist Systems — Procurement — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subcontracting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement of Dynamic Signage Display System (DSDS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_2360 | Dynamic Signage Display System (DSDS) - invite sub-contract tender and return quotation | 28.0 | 10-Nov-22 08:00 A | 07-Dec-22 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_2370 | Dynamic Signage Display System (DSDS) - Quotation assessment | 28.0 | 08-Dec-22 08:00 A | 05-Jan-23 18:00 A | | 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_2380 | Dynamic Signage Display System (DSDS) - Confirm sub-contract | 14.0 | 23-Mar-23 08:00 | 05-Apr-23 18:00 | 301.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_2390 | Dynamic Signage Display System (DSDS) - Award sub-contract | 7.0 | 06-Apr-23 08:00 | 12-Apr-23 18:00 | 301.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Long Lead Materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dynamic Signage Display Frame | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_2500 | Dynamic Signage Display Frame - Preparation & Submission of Document to PM | 60.0 | 13-Apr-23 08:00 | 11-Jun-23 18:00 | 301.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_2510 | Dynamic Signage Display Frame - PM Comment & Approval | 30.0 | 12-Jun-23 08:00 | 11-Jul-23 18:00 | 301.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport and Specialist Systems — Construction — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_3010 | Airport and Specialist Systems - Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) System Installation | 73.0 | 07-May-23 08:00 | 18-Jul-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_3020 | Airport and Specialist Systems - Trunked Mobile Radio (TMR) System Installation | 73.0 | 07-May-23 08:00 | 18-Jul-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_3030 | Airport and Specialist Systems - Automated Branch Exchange (APABX) System Installation | 73.0 | 07-May-23 08:00 | 18-Jul-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_3040 | Airport and Specialist Systems - AA Wireless Network (WNET) Installation | 73.0 | 07-May-23 08:00 | 18-Jul-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_3050 | Airport and Specialist Systems - Airport Network (AANET) Installation | 73.0 | 07-May-23 08:00 | 18-Jul-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_3060 | Airport and Specialist Systems - Voice and data cabling (VDC) System Installation | 73.0 | 07-May-23 08:00 | 18-Jul-23 18:00 | 472.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |

█ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
█ Remaining Work
█ Critical Remaining Work

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 13 of 14

Data Date: 22-Mar-23
 Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
 Layout: C21W18 - 3M
 TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |



Preliminary Works Programme for Contract C21W18 - Airportcity Link
20230322 - Internal Meeting 39 - Airportcity Link(2023-03-22)



中國建築工程(香港)有限公司
CHINA STATE CONSTRUCTION ENGRG. (HONG KONG) LTD.

| Activity ID | Activity Name | OD | Start | Finish | Total Float | Physical % Complete | 2023 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Jan 10 | Feb 11 | Mar 12 | Apr 13 | May 14 | Jun 15 | Jul 16 | | |
| KD2_AS_3080 | Airport and Specialist Systems - Public Address System (PAS) Installation | 73.0 | 14-May-23 08:00 | 25-Jul-23 18:00 | 465.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |
| KD2_AS_3090 | Airport and Specialist Systems - Building Management System (BMS) Installation | 73.0 | 22-May-23 08:00 | 02-Aug-23 18:00 | 457.0 | 0% | | | | | | | | | |

- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Critical Remaining Work
- Milestone

Project ID: CWPG-A02D-IPM-39
Page 14 of 14


Data Date: 22-Mar-23
Printed: 29-Mar-23 08:56
Layout: C21W18 - 3M
TASK filters: C21W18 - 3 M, C21W18 - No Procurement Key Date.


| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 22-Mar-23 ... | C21W18 - CWPG-A02 | Gary Yeung | Kingsley Chiang |

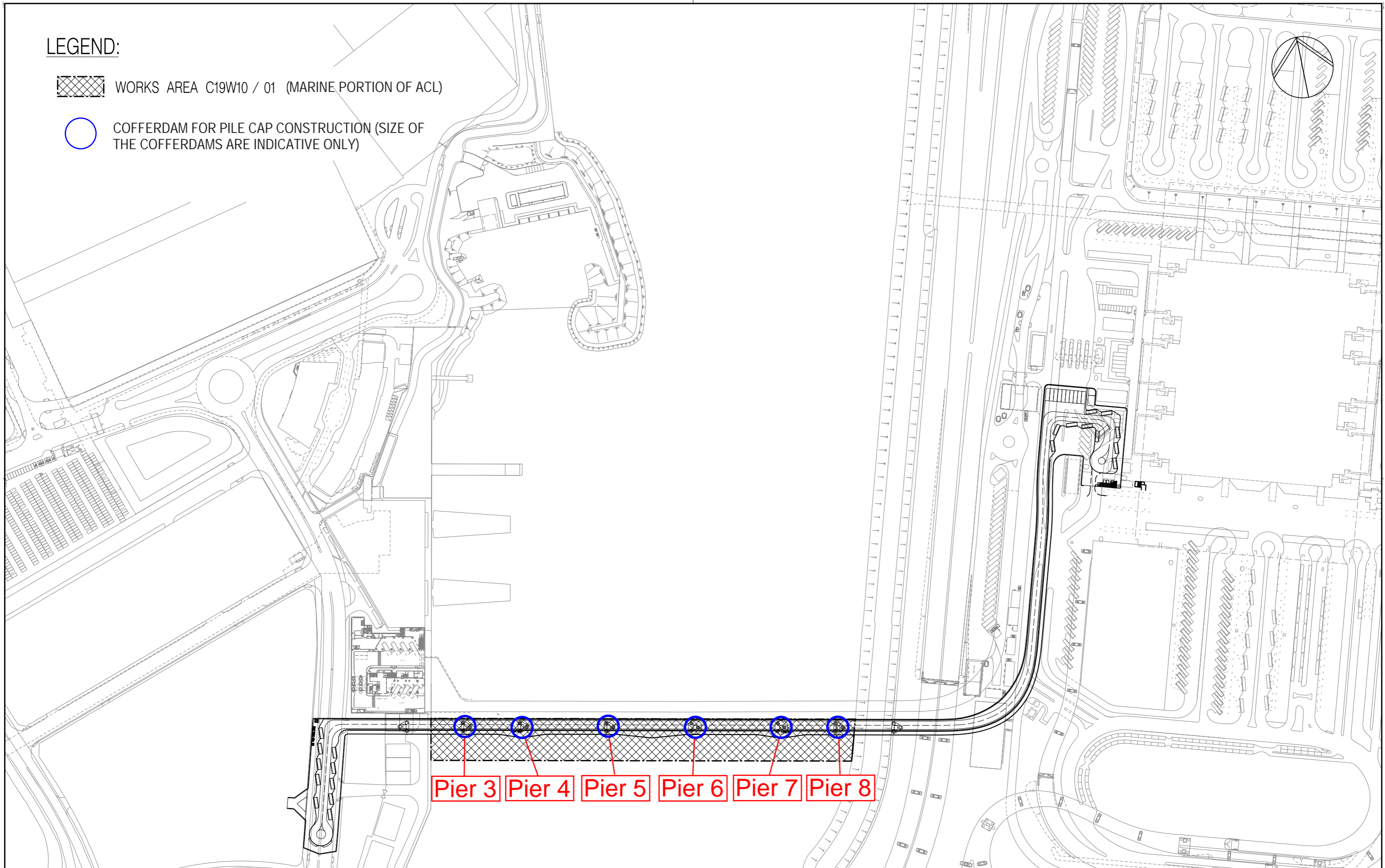
Appendix C. Construction Works Area

Marine Section

LEGEND:

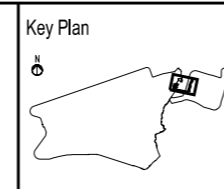
 WORKS AREA C19W10 / 01 (MARINE PORTION OF ACL)

 COFFERDAM FOR PILE CAP CONSTRUCTION (SIZE OF THE COFFERDAMS ARE INDICATIVE ONLY)



| Rev. | Date | Description | Checked |
|------|-----------|------------------|------------|
| A | 07OCT2021 | ISSUE FOR TENDER | HARRY CHAU |

Airport Authority
 HKIA Tower, 1 Sky Plaza Road,
 Hong Kong International Airport,
 Lantau, Hong Kong.
 Tel : (852) 2188 7111
 Fax : (852) 2824 0717



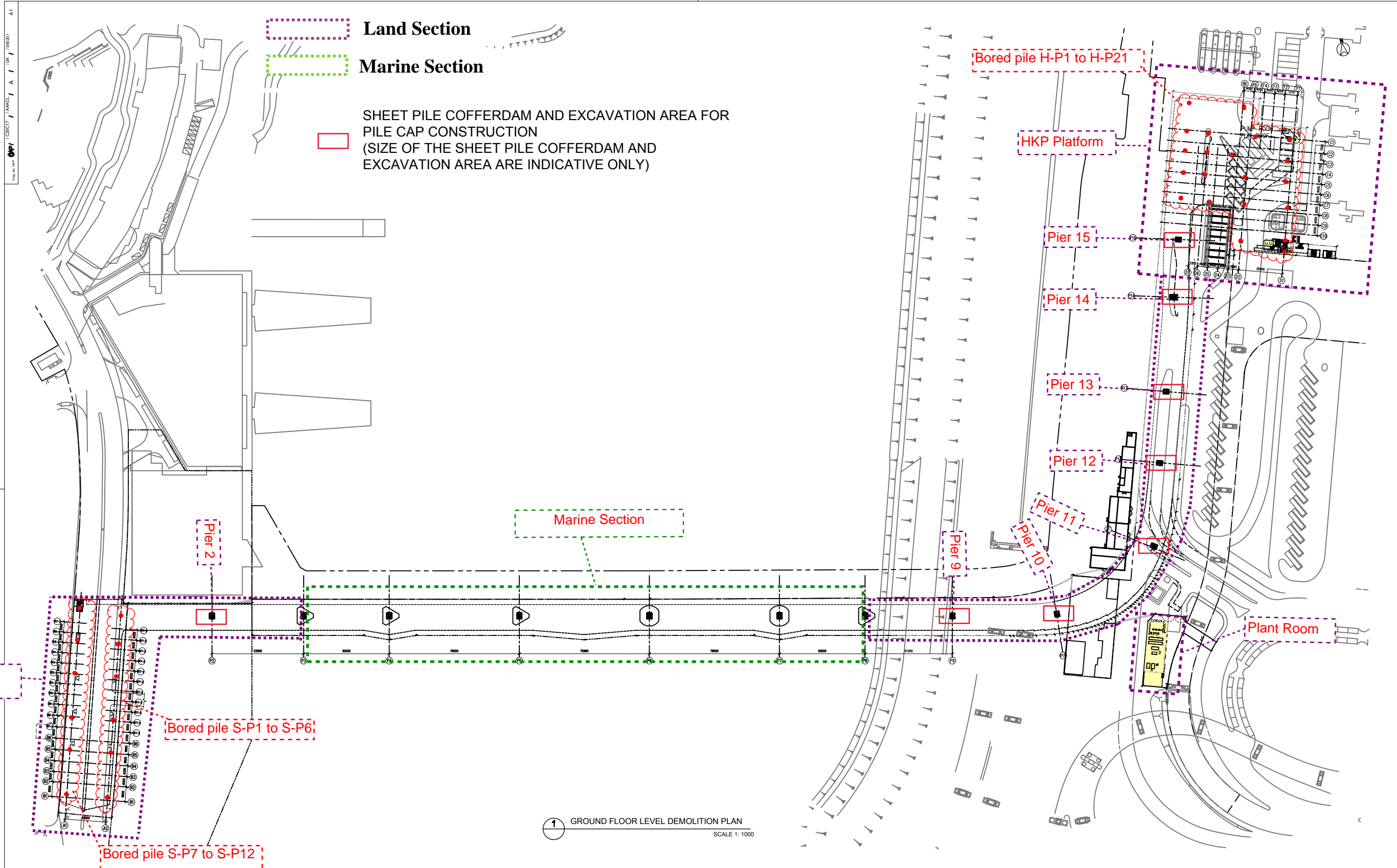
Title SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT C19W10/01
 AIRPORTCITY LINK - MARINE PORTION

WORKS AREA PLAN

| Signatures for Approval | Date |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Design Supervisor : HARRY CHAU | 31JUL2021 |
| Checkers : HARRY CHAU | 31JUL2021 |
| Authorised Representative : | 31JUL2021 |

| Hong Kong International Airport | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Drawing No. | CWD/C19W10-01 / AAACL / C / DR / 0100000 |
| Scale | 1:3000 (A3) |
| Rev. | A |

Land Section



Land Section
Marine Section

SHEET PILE COFFERDAM AND EXCAVATION AREA FOR PILE CAP CONSTRUCTION
 (SIZE OF THE SHEET PILE COFFERDAM AND EXCAVATION AREA ARE INDICATIVE ONLY)

GROUND FLOOR LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN
 SCALE 1: 1000

Notes:
 1. Measurements are based on metric system.
 2. All levels are in metres to Principal Datum (mPD) unless noted otherwise.
 3. Do not scale drawing.
 4. Figure dimensions are to be followed.
 5. Do not use for construction unless expressly permitted.
 6. The Contractor shall verify all conditions on the Site & notify the Project Manager of any variations from dimensions before construction.

Copyright in this document and all proprietary rights in the information it contains belong to the AA. It is a condition of the supply of this document, in whatever form, that the recipient shall hold it in confidence and shall not duplicate or otherwise reproduce it in whole or in part, nor disclose its contents without the written consent of the AA.

File Name: U:\STUDIO_KIPROJ_DATA\2020\20080\DRAWING\TENDERMAIN CONTRACT\LOT990201 -WP GF PLAN

| Rev. | Date | Description | Checked |
|------|-------------|------------------|---------|
| A | 15-DEC-2021 | ISSUE FOR TENDER | KW |

| Consultant's Signatures for Approval | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Drawn | Date | Design | Date |
| LKW | DEC 2021 | MAL | DEC 2021 |
| Checkers | U662021 | Plot Date | |
| KW | | | DEC 2021 |
| Design Supervisor | | Date | |
| KW | | DEC 2021 | |
| Authorised Representative | | Date | |
| KW | | DEC 2021 | |

香港國際機場
HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Airport Authority HQA Tower, 1 Sky Plaza Road, Hong Kong International Airport, Lantau, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2188 7111 Fax: (852) 2824 0711

Scale: Location:

Hong Kong International Airport

WORKS AREA PLAN

| Originator | Design Ref | Location | Discipline | Type | Number | Status | Rev. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------|--------|--------|------|
| Drawing No. | OAP / C20C17 | AAACL / A | DR | | 990201 | Tender | 1 |

Plot Date: December 11, 2021

Appendix D. Environmental Site Inspection and Monitoring Schedule

ACL Environmental Monitoring and Site Inspection Schedule for Mar 2023

Mar-23

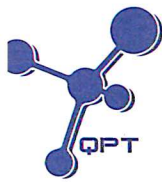
| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|--------|--|--|-----------|---|--------|--|
| | | | 1 | 2 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 22:40 mid- flood: 10:16 | 3 | 4 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 12:07 mid- flood: 6:56 |
| 5 | 6 ACL (Land) Environmental Site Inspection | 7 ACL (Marine) Environmental Site Inspection Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 13:20 mid- flood: 7:51 | 8 | 9 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 14:13 mid- flood: 8:28 | 10 | 11 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 15:17 mid- flood: 9:09 |
| 12 | 13 ACL (Land) Environmental Site Inspection | 14 ACL (Marine) Environmental Site Inspection Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 17:38 mid- flood: 10:28 | 15 | 16 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 20:26 mid- flood: 7:33 | 17 | 18 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 11:14 mid- flood: 15:53 |
| 19 | 20 ACL (Land) Environmental Site Inspection | 21 ACL (Marine) Environmental Site Inspection Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 13:13 mid- flood: 7:28 | 22 | 23 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 14:19 mid- flood: 8:17 | 24 | 25 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 15:29 mid- flood: 8:59 |
| 26 | 27 ACL (Land) Environmental Site Inspection | 28 ACL (Marine) Environmental Site Inspection Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 17:47 mid- flood: 9:54 | 29 | 30 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 20:26 mid- flood: 7:45 | 31 | |
| | | Notes: | | | | |

ACL Environmental Monitoring and Site Inspection Schedule for Apr 2023

Apr-22

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|-----------|---|--|---|--|-----------|---|
| | | | | | | 1 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 11:24 mid- flood: 15:58 |
| 2 | 3 ACL (Land) Environmental Site Inspection | 4 ACL (Marine) Environmental Site Inspection Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 12:27 mid- flood: 6:40 | 5 | 6 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 13:18 mid- flood: 7:18 | 7 | 8 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 14:20 mid- flood: 8:01 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 ACL (Marine) Environmental Site Inspection Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 16:25 mid- flood: 9:21 | 12 ACL (Land) Environmental Site Inspection | 13 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 18:34 mid- flood: 5:52 | 14 | 15 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 10:05 mid- flood: 14:33 |
| 16 | 17 ACL (Land) Environmental Site Inspection | 18 ACL (Marine) Environmental Site Inspection Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 12:12 mid- flood: 6:14 | 19 | 20 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 13:17 mid- flood: 7:01 | 21 | 22 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 14:26 mid- flood: 7:47 |
| 23 | 24 ACL (Land) Environmental Site Inspection | 25 ACL (Marine) Environmental Site Inspection Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 16:24 mid- flood: 8:56 | 26 | 27 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 18:06 mid- flood: 5:32 | 28 | 29 Water Quality Monitoring mid- ebb: 20:45 mid- flood: 8:17 |
| 30 | | Notes: | | | | |

Appendix E. Calibration Certificates



專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 5/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BB120079
Date of Issue : 20 December 2022
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmental Service Ltd.
Flat 2207, Yu Fun House Yu Chui Court, Shatin
New Territories (HK) Hong Kong

PART B - SAMPLE INFORMATION

Name of Equipment : YSI ProDSS (Multi-Parameters)
Manufacturer : YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number : 16H104234
Date of Received : 20 December 2022
Date of Calibration : 20 December 2022
Date of Next Calibration : 19 March 2023
Request No. : D-BB120079

PART C - REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

| Test Parameter | Reference Method |
|------------------|---|
| pH value | APHA 21e 4500 H ⁺ |
| Temperature | Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure |
| Salinity | APHA 21e 2520 B |
| Dissolved oxygen | APHA 21e 4500 O |
| Turbidity | APHA 21e 2130 B |
| Conductivity | APHA 21e 2510 B |

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULT

(1) pH value

| Target (pH unit) | Display Reading (pH unit) | Tolerance | Result |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 4.00 | 4.08 | 0.08 | Satisfactory |
| 7.42 | 7.36 | -0.06 | Satisfactory |
| 10.01 | 9.85 | -0.16 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of pH value should be less than ± 0.2 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

| Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C) | Display Reading (°C) | Tolerance | Result |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 15 | 14.9 | -0.1 | Satisfactory |
| 30 | 30.0 | 0.0 | Satisfactory |
| 45 | 49.9 | 4.9 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

(3) Salinity

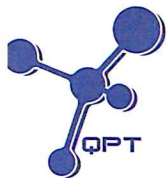
| Expected Reading (g/L) | Display Reading (g/L) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 10 | 9.92 | -0.80 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 20.19 | 0.95 | Satisfactory |
| 30 | 29.88 | -0.40 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

--- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ---

AUTHORIZED
SIGNATORY:

LEE Chun-ning/
Assistant Manager (Chemical Testing)



專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 5/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BB120079
Date of Issue : 20 December 2022
Page No. : 2 of 2

(4) Dissolved oxygen

| Expected Reading (mg/L) | Display Reading (mg/L) | Tolerance | Result |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 9.37 | 9.62 | 0.25 | Satisfactory |
| 7.08 | 6.80 | -0.28 | Satisfactory |
| 4.84 | 4.40 | -0.44 | Satisfactory |
| 3.10 | 2.91 | -0.19 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.5 (mg/L)

(5) Turbidity

| Expected Reading (NTU) | Display Reading (NTU) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 | 0.10 | -- | Satisfactory |
| 10 | 9.82 | -1.84 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 19.84 | -0.84 | Satisfactory |
| 100 | 98.80 | -1.24 | Satisfactory |
| 800 | 797.46 | -0.34 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(6) Conductivity

| Expected Reading ($\mu\text{S/cm at } 25^\circ\text{C}$) | Display Reading | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|--|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| 146.9 | 150.1 | 2.18 | Satisfactory |
| 1412 | 1389 | -1.63 | Satisfactory |
| 12890 | 13089 | 1.54 | Satisfactory |
| 58670 | 59635 | 1.64 | Satisfactory |
| 111900 | 110417 | -1.33 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Conductivity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

Remark(s)

- The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.
- The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
- The performance of the equipment stated is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
- "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
- The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.

--- END OF REPORT ---



專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 5/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BC020017
Date of Issue : 06 February 2023
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmental Service Ltd.
Flat 2207, Yu Fun House Yu Chui Court, Shatin
New Territories (HK) Hong Kong

PART B - SAMPLE INFORMATION

Name of Equipment : YSI ProDSS (Multi-Parameters)
Manufacturer : YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number : 16H104234
Date of Received : 03 February 2023
Date of Calibration : 03 February 2023
Date of Next Calibration : 02 May 2023
Request No. : D-BC020017

PART C - REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

| Test Parameter | Reference Method |
|------------------|---|
| pH value | APHA 21e 4500 H ⁺ |
| Temperature | Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure |
| Salinity | APHA 21e 2520 B |
| Dissolved oxygen | APHA 21e 4500 O |
| Turbidity | APHA 21e 2130 B |
| Conductivity | APHA 21e 2510 B |

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULT

(1) pH value

| Target (pH unit) | Display Reading (pH unit) | Tolerance | Result |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 4.00 | 3.92 | -0.08 | Satisfactory |
| 7.42 | 7.38 | -0.04 | Satisfactory |
| 10.01 | 9.94 | -0.07 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of pH value should be less than ± 0.2 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

| Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C) | Display Reading (°C) | Tolerance | Result |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 40 | 40.0 | 0.0 | Satisfactory |
| 30 | 30.0 | 0.0 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 20.0 | 0.0 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

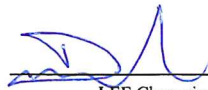
(3) Salinity

| Expected Reading (g/L) | Display Reading (g/L) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 10 | 9.92 | -0.80 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 20.40 | 2.00 | Satisfactory |
| 30 | 29.79 | -0.70 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

--- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ---

AUTHORIZED
SIGNATORY:



LEE Chun-ning

Assistant Manager (Chemical Testing)



專業化驗有限公司

QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 5/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong

Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com

Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BC020017

Date of Issue : 06 February 2023

Page No. : 2 of 2

(4) Dissolved oxygen

| Expected Reading (mg/L) | Display Reading (mg/L) | Tolerance | Result |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 8.34 | 8.50 | 0.16 | Satisfactory |
| 6.70 | 6.62 | -0.08 | Satisfactory |
| 3.41 | 3.22 | -0.19 | Satisfactory |
| 0.11 | 0.50 | 0.39 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.5 (mg/L)

(5) Turbidity

| Expected Reading (NTU) | Display Reading (NTU) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 0 | 0.05 | -- | Satisfactory |
| 10 | 9.90 | -1.0 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 19.36 | -3.2 | Satisfactory |
| 100 | 96.52 | -3.5 | Satisfactory |
| 800 | 795.37 | -0.6 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(6) Conductivity

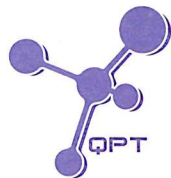
| Expected Reading ($\mu\text{S/cm at } 25^{\circ}\text{C}$) | Display Reading | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 146.9 | 150 | 2.11 | Satisfactory |
| 1412 | 1477 | 4.60 | Satisfactory |
| 12890 | 13582 | 5.37 | Satisfactory |
| 58670 | 59121 | 0.77 | Satisfactory |
| 111900 | 114082 | 1.95 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Conductivity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

Remark(s)

- The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.
- The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
- The performance of the equipment stated is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
- "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
- The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

--- END OF REPORT ---



專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 5/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BC030056
Date of Issue : 20 March 2023
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmental Service Ltd.
Flat 2207, Yu Fun House Yu Chui Court, Shatin
New Territories (HK) Hong Kong

PART B - SAMPLE INFORMATION

Name of Equipment : YSI ProDSS (Multi-Parameters)
Manufacturer : YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number : S/N: 15M100005
Date of Received : 17 March 2023
Date of Calibration : 17 March 2023
Date of Next Calibration : 16 June 2023
Request No. : D-BC030056

PART C - REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

| Test Parameter | Reference Method |
|------------------|---|
| pH value | APHA 21e 4500 H ⁺ |
| Temperature | Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure |
| Salinity | APHA 21e 2520 B |
| Dissolved oxygen | APHA 21e 4500 O |
| Turbidity | APHA 21e 2130 B |
| Conductivity | APHA 21e 2510 B |

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULT

(1) pH value

| Target (pH unit) | Display Reading (pH unit) | Tolerance | Result |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 4.00 | 4.02 | 0.02 | Satisfactory |
| 7.42 | 7.46 | 0.04 | Satisfactory |
| 10.01 | 10.16 | 0.15 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of pH value should be less than ± 0.2 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

| Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C) | Display Reading (°C) | Tolerance | Result |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 15 | 15.0 | 0.0 | Satisfactory |
| 30 | 30.0 | 0.0 | Satisfactory |
| 40 | 39.8 | -0.2 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)


(3) Salinity

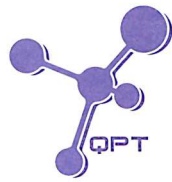
| Expected Reading (g/L) | Display Reading (g/L) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 10 | 10.09 | 0.90 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 20.53 | 2.65 | Satisfactory |
| 30 | 30.46 | 1.53 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

--- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ---

AUTHORIZED
SIGNATORY:


LEE Chun-ning
Assistant Manager (Chemical Testing)



專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 5/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BC030056
Date of Issue : 20 March 2023
Page No. : 2 of 2

(4) Dissolved oxygen

| Expected Reading (mg/L) | Display Reading (mg/L) | Tolerance | Result |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 8.17 | 8.33 | 0.16 | Satisfactory |
| 5.28 | 5.21 | -0.07 | Satisfactory |
| 1.86 | 1.58 | -0.28 | Satisfactory |
| 0.30 | 0.39 | 0.09 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.5 (mg/L)

(5) Turbidity

| Expected Reading (NTU) | Display Reading (NTU) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 0 | 0.10 | -- | Satisfactory |
| 10 | 9.88 | -1.2 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 19.72 | -1.4 | Satisfactory |
| 100 | 97.36 | -2.6 | Satisfactory |
| 800 | 789.53 | -1.3 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(6) Conductivity

| Expected Reading ($\mu\text{S/cm at } 25^\circ\text{C}$) | Display Reading | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 146.9 | 151.3 | 3.00 | Satisfactory |
| 1412 | 1366 | -3.26 | Satisfactory |
| 12890 | 12852 | -0.29 | Satisfactory |
| 58670 | 60593 | 3.28 | Satisfactory |
| 111900 | 111742 | -0.14 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Conductivity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

Remark(s)

- The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.
- The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
- The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
- "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
- The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

--- END OF REPORT ---



REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BC030055
Date of Issue : 20 March 2023
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Enovative Environmental Service Ltd.
 Flat 2207, Yu Fun House Yu Chui Court, Shatin
 New Territories (HK) Hong Kong

PART B - SAMPLE INFORMATION

Name of Equipment : YSI ProDSS (Multi-Parameters)
 Manufacturer : YSI (a xylem brand)
 Serial Number : S/N: 21G105356
 Date of Received : 17 March 2023
 Date of Calibration : 17 March 2023
 Date of Next Calibration : 16 June 2023
 Request No. : D-BC030055

PART C - REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

| Test Parameter | Reference Method |
|------------------|---|
| pH value | APHA 21e 4500 H ⁺ |
| Temperature | Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure |
| Salinity | APHA 21e 2520 B |
| Dissolved oxygen | APHA 21e 4500 O |
| Turbidity | APHA 21e 2130 B |
| Conductivity | APHA 21e 2510 B |

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULT

(1) pH value

| Target (pH unit) | Display Reading (pH unit) | Tolerance | Result |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 4.00 | 4.04 | 0.04 | Satisfactory |
| 7.42 | 7.46 | 0.04 | Satisfactory |
| 10.01 | 10.14 | 0.13 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of pH value should be less than ± 0.2 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

| Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C) | Display Reading (°C) | Tolerance | Result |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 15 | 15.0 | 0.0 | Satisfactory |
| 30 | 30.0 | 0.0 | Satisfactory |
| 40 | 39.9 | -0.1 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

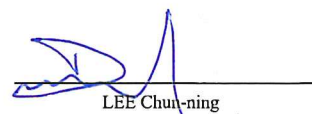
(3) Salinity

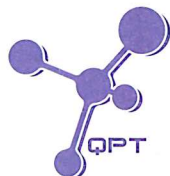
| Expected Reading (g/L) | Display Reading (g/L) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 10 | 10.10 | 1.00 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 19.82 | -0.90 | Satisfactory |
| 30 | 30.55 | 1.83 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

--- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ---

AUTHORIZED
SIGNATORY:


 LEE Chun-ning
 Assistant Manager (Chemical Testing)



REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BC030055
Date of Issue : 20 March 2023
Page No. : 2 of 2

(4) Dissolved oxygen

| Expected Reading (mg/L) | Display Reading (mg/L) | Tolerance | Result |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 8.17 | 8.31 | 0.14 | Satisfactory |
| 5.28 | 5.29 | 0.01 | Satisfactory |
| 1.86 | 1.56 | -0.30 | Satisfactory |
| 0.30 | 0.39 | 0.09 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.5 (mg/L)

(5) Turbidity

| Expected Reading (NTU) | Display Reading (NTU) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 0 | 0.10 | -- | Satisfactory |
| 10 | 9.86 | -1.4 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 19.73 | -1.4 | Satisfactory |
| 100 | 98.87 | -1.1 | Satisfactory |
| 800 | 790.41 | -1.2 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(6) Conductivity

| Expected Reading ($\mu\text{S/cm at } 25^\circ\text{C}$) | Display Reading | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 146.9 | 148.7 | 1.23 | Satisfactory |
| 1412 | 1511 | 7.01 | Satisfactory |
| 12890 | 12994 | 0.81 | Satisfactory |
| 58670 | 60395 | 2.94 | Satisfactory |
| 111900 | 111890 | -0.01 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Conductivity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

Remark(s)

- The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.
- The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
- The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
- "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
- The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

--- END OF REPORT ---

Appendix F. Event and Action Plan

Table F.1: Event and Action Plan for Marine Water Quality

| Event | Action | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | ET | IEC | AAHK / PM | Contractor |
| Action level being exceeded by one sampling day | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC and Contractor; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; 6. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise AAHK / PM accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the AAHK / PM and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures. |
| Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC and Contractor; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; 8. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the AAHK / PM accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the AAHK / PM and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and AAHK / PM within 3 working days; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures. |
| Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, AAHK / PM and | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the AAHK / PM accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the AAHK / PM and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET, IEC and AAHK / PM and propose mitigation measures to IEC and AAHK / PM within |

| Event | Action | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| | ET | IEC | AAHK / PM | Contractor |
| | Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of limit level. | | | three working days; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures. |
| Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days | 1. Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, AAHK / PM and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days. | 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the AAHK / PM accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of implemented mitigation measures. | 1. Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures; 5. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level. | 1. Inform AAHK / PM and confirm notification of non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practices; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working method; 5. Discuss with ET, IEC and AAHK / PM and propose mitigation measures to IEC and AAHK / PM within 3 working days; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures; 7. As directed by the AAHK / PM, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities. |

Appendix G. Monitoring Data and Graphical Plots

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 02 March 23 during Mid-Ebb Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 21:20 | 11.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 96.4 | 96.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.2 | | 8.0 | | 30.6 | | 96.7 | | 7.5 | | 2.0 | | 2.4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.5 | 19.3 | 19.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.6 | 30.7 | 96.1 | 96.2 | 7.4 | | 2.6 | | 2.8 | |
| | | | | | | 5.5 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 30.7 | | 96.3 | | 7.4 | | 2.5 | | 3.3 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 10.0 | 19.6 | 19.4 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.3 | 30.5 | 96.6 | 96.6 | 7.4 | | 2.7 | | 3.8 | |
| | | | | | | 10.0 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 30.7 | | 96.5 | | 7.5 | | 2.7 | | 4.2 | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 21:36 | 11.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.6 | 30.4 | 96.2 | 96.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 2.6 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.2 | | 8.0 | | 30.2 | | 97.1 | | 7.5 | | 1.9 | | 3.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.6 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.8 | 30.6 | 95.7 | 96.3 | 7.4 | | 2.3 | | 2.5 | |
| | | | | | | 5.6 | 19.2 | | 8.0 | | 30.4 | | 96.9 | | 7.5 | | 2.4 | | 2.6 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 10.2 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.8 | 30.6 | 95.8 | 96.3 | 7.4 | | 2.4 | | 2.1 | |
| | | | | | | 10.2 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 30.4 | | 96.7 | | 7.5 | | 2.5 | | 2.3 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 21:28 | 4.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 28.8 | 28.9 | 102.0 | 101.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.4 | | 8.0 | | 28.9 | | 100.8 | | 7.8 | | 1.6 | | 1.8 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.8 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 28.7 | 28.8 | 102.8 | 102.2 | 7.9 | | 2.2 | | 2.2 | |
| | | | | | | 3.8 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 28.8 | | 101.5 | | 7.9 | | 2.1 | | 2.7 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 21:30 | 5.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 30.2 | 30.0 | 96.7 | 97.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.1 | | 8.1 | | 29.8 | | 97.3 | | 7.5 | | 2.2 | | 2.4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.4 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 30.6 | 30.4 | 96.6 | 96.8 | 7.5 | | 2.4 | | 2.7 | |
| | | | | | | 4.4 | 19.1 | | 8.1 | | 30.1 | | 97.0 | | 7.5 | | 2.4 | | 2.6 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 21:24 | 7.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.3 | 19.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.1 | 30.2 | 97.1 | 97.1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 30.2 | | 97.0 | | 7.5 | | 2.3 | | 2 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.8 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 97.1 | 97.2 | 7.4 | | 3.3 | | 3 | |
| | | | | | | 3.8 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 30.4 | | 97.2 | | 7.5 | | 3.2 | | 3 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.6 | 19.7 | 19.4 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 30.2 | 30.3 | 98.5 | 98.0 | 7.5 | | 3.3 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | | 6.6 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 30.3 | | 97.4 | | 7.5 | | 3.3 | | 3 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 02 March 23 during Mid-Flood Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 11:04 | 8.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 95.5 | 95.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 30.7 | | 95.7 | | 7.4 | | 1.9 | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.4 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 95.6 | 95.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | | |
| | | | | | | 4.4 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 30.7 | | 95.5 | | 7.4 | | 2.4 | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 7.8 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 96.1 | 95.9 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | | |
| | | | | | | 7.8 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 30.7 | | 95.7 | | 7.4 | | 3.1 | | | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 10:48 | 10.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.9 | 29.4 | 97.8 | 97.1 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 28.8 | | 96.3 | | 7.5 | | 2.2 | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.4 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 30.2 | 30.3 | 96.9 | 96.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | | |
| | | | | | | 5.4 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 30.3 | | 96.8 | | 7.5 | | 2.6 | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 9.8 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 100.7 | 99.4 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 | | |
| | | | | | | 9.8 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 30.1 | | 98.0 | | 7.6 | | 3.7 | | | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 10:55 | 5.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 29.2 | 29.2 | 100.9 | 100.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 3.1 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 29.1 | | 99.9 | | 7.8 | | 1.1 | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.2 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 29.4 | 29.3 | 101.3 | 100.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | | |
| | | | | | | 4.2 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 29.1 | | 100.5 | | 7.8 | | 2.1 | | | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 10:57 | 4.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 28.9 | 29.0 | 101.4 | 101.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.0 | | 8.0 | | 29.0 | | 100.9 | | 7.9 | | 1.1 | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.2 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 29.4 | 29.2 | 101.5 | 101.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | | |
| | | | | | | 3.2 | 18.9 | | 8.0 | | 29.0 | | 101.2 | | 7.9 | | 1.8 | | | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 11:00 | 7.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 98.0 | 97.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 29.9 | | 96.9 | | 7.5 | | 1.0 | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.6 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 30.7 | 30.5 | 97.8 | 97.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | | |
| | | | | | | 3.6 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 30.2 | | 97.1 | | 7.5 | | 1.7 | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.2 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 30.8 | 30.5 | 101.4 | 99.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | |
| | | | | | | 6.2 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 30.1 | | 97.7 | | 7.6 | | 2.0 | | | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 04 March 23 during Mid-Ebb Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 10:53 | 10.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.7 | 29.5 | 117.1 | 117.1 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 18.9 | | 7.9 | | 29.2 | | 117.0 | | 9.3 | | 2.9 | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.0 | 18.7 | 18.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 30.5 | 29.9 | 110.2 | 110.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 2.9 | |
| | | | | | | 5.0 | 18.9 | | 7.9 | | 29.2 | | 111.2 | | 8.8 | | 4.6 | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 9.0 | 18.7 | 18.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.6 | 30.1 | 110.1 | 110.1 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 3.6 | |
| | | | | | | 9.0 | 18.9 | | 7.8 | | 29.6 | | 110.0 | | 8.7 | | 4.8 | | 3.3 | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 11:11 | 8.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 112.0 | 111.6 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 4.0 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 18.7 | | 7.8 | | 30.7 | | 111.1 | | 8.8 | | 1.7 | | 4.9 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.4 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 107.5 | 109.0 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 4.3 | |
| | | | | | | 4.4 | 18.7 | | 7.8 | | 30.8 | | 110.5 | | 8.7 | | 2.9 | | 3.7 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 7.8 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 109.4 | 110.7 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | |
| | | | | | | 7.8 | 18.7 | | 7.8 | | 30.8 | | 112.0 | | 8.8 | | 3.3 | | 2.7 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 11:01 | 5.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.6 | 30.7 | 106.3 | 106.6 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 4.2 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 18.7 | | 7.8 | | 30.7 | | 106.8 | | 8.4 | | 2.1 | | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.3 | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 3.6 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.2 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 105.2 | 105.9 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.9 | |
| | | | | | | 4.2 | 18.7 | | 7.8 | | 30.7 | | 106.6 | | 8.4 | | 3.4 | | 3.9 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 11:04 | 4.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 108.6 | 109.4 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 18.8 | | 7.8 | | 30.6 | | 110.1 | | 8.7 | | 1.6 | | 2.6 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.5 | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.2 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.3 | 30.5 | 107.1 | 108.3 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.2 | |
| | | | | | | 3.2 | 18.8 | | 7.8 | | 30.6 | | 109.5 | | 8.6 | | 2.6 | | 3.1 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 10:57 | 7.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 109.4 | 109.4 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 18.7 | | 7.8 | | 30.8 | | 109.4 | | 8.6 | | 4.4 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.6 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 31.0 | 30.9 | 104.0 | 104.0 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | 3.6 | 18.7 | | 7.8 | | 30.8 | | 104.0 | | 8.2 | | 5.2 | | 3 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.2 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | 6.2 | 18.7 | | 7.8 | | 30.8 | | 104.5 | | 8.2 | | 6.1 | | 2 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 04 March 23 during Mid-Flood Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 08:03 | 11.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 30.8 | 30.9 | 109.8 | 108.5 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 18.6 | | 7.8 | | 30.9 | | 107.2 | | 8.5 | | 1.7 | | 2.8 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.5 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 103.0 | 102.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.2 | |
| | | | | | | 5.5 | 18.6 | | 7.8 | | 31.0 | | 101.6 | | 8.0 | | 2.1 | | 3.5 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 10.0 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 103.8 | 102.9 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | | 10.0 | 18.6 | | 7.8 | | 31.0 | | 101.9 | | 8.1 | | 2.8 | | 3.7 | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 07:45 | 12.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 102.8 | 103.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.3 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 18.6 | | 7.8 | | 31.0 | | 103.3 | | 8.2 | | 2.5 | | 3.9 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 6.2 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 102.5 | 102.8 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | | 6.2 | 18.6 | | 7.8 | | 31.0 | | 103.1 | | 8.2 | | 2.8 | | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 11.4 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 102.7 | 103.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.7 | |
| | | | | | | 11.4 | 18.6 | | 7.8 | | 30.9 | | 103.8 | | 8.2 | | 3.6 | | 5.0 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 07:51 | 4.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 101.9 | 103.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 18.6 | | 7.8 | | 30.7 | | 104.3 | | 8.3 | | 2.2 | | 2.5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.1 | - | 2.6 | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.6 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 101.5 | 102.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.6 | |
| | | | | | | 3.6 | 18.6 | | 7.8 | | 30.7 | | 102.6 | | 8.1 | | 3.1 | | 3.1 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 07:56 | 4.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 102.1 | 102.6 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 18.5 | | 7.8 | | 30.6 | | 103.0 | | 8.2 | | 2.2 | | 2.6 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.1 | - | 2.7 | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.2 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.4 | 30.5 | 102.0 | 102.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.5 | |
| | | | | | | 3.2 | 18.6 | | 7.8 | | 30.6 | | 102.3 | | 8.1 | | 3.3 | | 3.3 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 07:59 | 6.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.8 | 30.9 | 106.7 | 106.7 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 18.6 | | 7.8 | | 30.9 | | 106.7 | | 8.4 | | 4.2 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.3 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 102.4 | 102.4 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | 3.3 | 18.6 | | 7.8 | | 31.0 | | 102.4 | | 8.2 | | 5.2 | | 3 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 5.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 31.0 | 30.9 | 102.3 | 102.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 2 | |
| | | | | | | 5.6 | 18.6 | | 7.8 | | 30.8 | | 102.3 | | 8.0 | | 6.0 | | 3 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 07 March 23 during Mid-Ebb Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity (NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 12:09 | 11.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 97.9 | 97.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 3.5 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.2 | | 8.1 | | 29.5 | | 96.8 | | 7.5 | | 4.0 | | 3.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.5 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 98.3 | 97.6 | 7.6 | | 4.1 | | 3.4 | |
| | | | | | | 5.5 | 19.2 | | 8.1 | | 29.6 | | 96.9 | | 7.5 | | 4.2 | | 3.7 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 10.0 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 99.6 | 98.8 | 7.7 | | 5.1 | | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | | 10.0 | 19.3 | | 8.1 | | 29.5 | | 98.0 | | 7.6 | | 5.2 | | 4.5 | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 12:25 | 9.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 98.3 | 98.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.2 | | 8.1 | | 29.6 | | 97.6 | | 7.6 | | 2.0 | | 3.2 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.5 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 99.3 | 98.6 | 7.7 | | 2.2 | | 3.8 | |
| | | | | | | 4.5 | 19.2 | | 8.1 | | 29.6 | | 97.8 | | 7.6 | | 2.3 | | 4.1 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.0 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 100.4 | 99.3 | 7.8 | | 3.2 | | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | | 8.0 | 19.3 | | 8.1 | | 29.6 | | 98.1 | | 7.6 | | 3.3 | | 4.7 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 12:17 | 5.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 99.7 | 99.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 4.2 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.2 | | 8.1 | | 29.7 | | 99.1 | | 7.7 | | 1.3 | | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.0 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 100.7 | 100.1 | 7.8 | | 2.5 | | 4.8 | |
| | | | | | | 4.0 | 19.2 | | 8.1 | | 29.7 | | 99.4 | | 7.7 | | 2.5 | | 4.4 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 12:20 | 4.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 100.6 | 100.2 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.2 | | 8.1 | | 29.6 | | 99.7 | | 7.7 | | 3.1 | | 3.5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.4 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 101.4 | 100.8 | 7.9 | | 4.2 | | 4.1 | |
| | | | | | | 3.4 | 19.2 | | 8.1 | | 29.6 | | 100.1 | | 7.8 | | 4.2 | | 4.3 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 12:14 | 6.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 98.8 | 98.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.2 | | 8.1 | | 29.6 | | 97.2 | | 7.5 | | 3.3 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.3 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 99.2 | 98.3 | 7.7 | | 4.2 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | | 3.3 | 19.2 | | 8.1 | | 29.6 | | 97.4 | | 7.6 | | 4.1 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 5.6 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 100.2 | 99.1 | 7.8 | | 5.1 | | 6 | |
| | | | | | | 5.6 | 19.2 | | 8.1 | | 29.6 | | 97.9 | | 7.6 | | 5.0 | | 5 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 07 March 23 during Mid-Flood Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 09:29 | 9.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 104.0 | 104.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.2 | | 8.0 | | 29.8 | | 104.0 | | 8.2 | | 2.0 | | 3.2 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.5 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 104.0 | 104.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | |
| | | | | | | 4.5 | 19.2 | | 8.0 | | 29.8 | | 104.0 | | 8.2 | | 3.2 | | 3.8 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.0 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 104.0 | 104.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | | 8.0 | 19.2 | | 8.0 | | 29.8 | | 104.1 | | 8.2 | | 4.9 | | 4.0 | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 09:11 | 10.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 103.2 | 103.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.2 | | 8.0 | | 29.8 | | 103.3 | | 8.1 | | 2.1 | | 3.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.4 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 103.2 | 103.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | |
| | | | | | | 5.4 | 19.2 | | 8.0 | | 29.8 | | 103.3 | | 8.1 | | 3.2 | | 3.1 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 9.8 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 103.1 | 103.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 3.6 | |
| | | | | | | 9.8 | 19.2 | | 8.0 | | 29.8 | | 103.3 | | 8.1 | | 4.7 | | 3.9 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 09:21 | 5.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 100.7 | 100.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 29.9 | | 100.9 | | 7.9 | | 1.8 | | 3.8 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.2 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 100.5 | 100.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.3 | |
| | | | | | | 4.2 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 29.8 | | 100.8 | | 7.9 | | 2.1 | | 3.3 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 09:18 | 5.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 100.4 | 100.5 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 29.8 | | 100.5 | | 7.9 | | 1.1 | | 3.4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.0 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 100.3 | 100.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 4.2 | |
| | | | | | | 4.0 | 19.1 | | 8.0 | | 29.8 | | 100.5 | | 7.9 | | 2.8 | | 4.6 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 09:27 | 7.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 103.9 | 103.9 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.2 | | 8.0 | | 29.8 | | 103.9 | | 8.2 | | 3.4 | | 2 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.7 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 103.9 | 103.9 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | 3.7 | 19.2 | | 8.0 | | 29.8 | | 103.9 | | 8.2 | | 4.2 | | 3 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.4 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 103.9 | 103.9 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | 6.4 | 19.2 | | 8.0 | | 29.8 | | 103.9 | | 8.2 | | 5.1 | | 4 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 09 March 23 during Mid-Ebb Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity (NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 12:58 | 8.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 95.2 | 94.8 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.2 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.5 | | 7.7 | | 29.8 | | 94.4 | | 7.3 | | 3.2 | | 5.5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.4 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 95.5 | 95.0 | 7.4 | | 4.6 | | 6.0 | |
| | | | | | | 4.4 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.8 | | 94.5 | | 7.3 | | 4.7 | | 6.3 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 7.8 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 96.3 | 95.6 | 7.4 | | 5.7 | | 6.9 | |
| | | | | | | 7.8 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.8 | | 94.9 | | 7.3 | | 5.6 | | 7.2 | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 13:14 | 9.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 95.2 | 94.8 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 7.7 | 6.7 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.9 | | 94.4 | | 7.3 | | 3.6 | | 8.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.8 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 95.3 | 95.0 | 7.3 | | 4.6 | | 7.1 | |
| | | | | | | 4.8 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.9 | | 94.7 | | 7.3 | | 4.6 | | 6.7 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.6 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 95.7 | 95.4 | 7.4 | | 4.9 | | 5.6 | |
| | | | | | | 8.6 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.9 | | 95.1 | | 7.3 | | 4.8 | | 5.3 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 13:09 | 5.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 97.3 | 97.2 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 6.9 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.5 | | 7.7 | | 30.0 | | 97.0 | | 7.6 | | 4.0 | | 6.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.0 | 19.1 | 19.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30.3 | 30.2 | 101.3 | 101.3 | 7.8 | | 4.2 | | 7.5 | |
| | | | | | | 4.0 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 30.0 | | 101.2 | | 7.9 | | 4.2 | | 7.6 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 13:06 | 5.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 95.7 | 95.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 5.7 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.8 | | 95.1 | | 7.3 | | 5.9 | | 5.6 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.6 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 96.6 | 96.0 | 7.4 | | 6.7 | | 5.9 | |
| | | | | | | 4.6 | 19.5 | | 7.7 | | 29.8 | | 95.4 | | 7.3 | | 6.7 | | 6.2 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 13:02 | 7.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 95.3 | 94.8 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.8 | | 94.3 | | 7.3 | | 5.0 | | 7 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.6 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 95.6 | 95.2 | 7.4 | | 6.1 | | 6 | |
| | | | | | | 3.6 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.9 | | 94.7 | | 7.3 | | 6.2 | | 6 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.2 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 96.2 | 95.6 | 7.4 | | 7.2 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | | 6.2 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.9 | | 94.9 | | 7.3 | | 7.3 | | 5 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 09 March 23 during Mid-Flood Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 09:46 | 10.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 97.1 | 97.2 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 5.9 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.8 | | 97.2 | | 7.6 | | 5.0 | | 6.5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.0 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 97.9 | 97.9 | 7.6 | | 5.9 | | 5.6 | |
| | | | | | | 5.0 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.8 | | 97.8 | | 7.6 | | 5.8 | | 6.0 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 9.0 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30.2 | 30.0 | 99.6 | 99.4 | 7.8 | | 6.4 | | 5.0 | |
| | | | | | | 9.0 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.7 | | 99.2 | | 7.7 | | 6.4 | | 5.3 | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 09:28 | 9.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 95.3 | 94.7 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 6.3 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.8 | | 94.0 | | 7.3 | | 4.8 | | 5.5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.8 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 95.7 | 94.8 | 7.4 | | 5.0 | | 6.6 | |
| | | | | | | 4.8 | 19.3 | | 7.7 | | 29.9 | | 93.9 | | 7.3 | | 5.0 | | 6.2 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.6 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 30.1 | 30.0 | 97.3 | 96.0 | 7.6 | | 6.5 | | 7.2 | |
| | | | | | | 8.6 | 19.3 | | 7.8 | | 29.8 | | 94.7 | | 7.3 | | 6.5 | | 6.9 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 09:33 | 5.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30.0 | 29.9 | 97.0 | 97.2 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 4.9 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.8 | | 97.4 | | 7.6 | | 4.8 | | 5.7 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.4 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 101.2 | 101.3 | 7.9 | | 5.8 | | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | | 4.4 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.9 | | 101.3 | | 7.9 | | 5.7 | | 3.7 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 09:38 | 5.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 95.1 | 94.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.5 | | 7.7 | | 30.0 | | 94.1 | | 7.2 | | 5.9 | | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.6 | 19.1 | 19.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 96.9 | 95.8 | 7.5 | | 6.3 | | 5.2 | |
| | | | | | | 4.6 | 19.5 | | 7.7 | | 30.0 | | 94.6 | | 7.3 | | 6.3 | | 5.6 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 09:41 | 7.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 93.7 | 93.4 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.9 | | 93.1 | | 7.2 | | 4.3 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.6 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 93.8 | 93.6 | 7.2 | | 4.6 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | | 3.6 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.9 | | 93.3 | | 7.2 | | 4.5 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.2 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30.0 | 29.9 | 94.2 | 93.8 | 7.3 | | 5.7 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | | 6.2 | 19.4 | | 7.7 | | 29.8 | | 93.4 | | 7.2 | | 5.7 | | 4 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 11 March 23 during Mid-Ebb Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 13:43 | 8.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 90.9 | 90.7 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 7.9 | 8.5 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.1 | | 90.4 | | 7.0 | | 4.0 | | 8.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.3 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 90.1 | 90.6 | 6.9 | | 5.5 | | 8.6 | |
| | | | | | | 4.3 | 20.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.1 | | 91.0 | | 6.9 | | 5.5 | | 8.3 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 7.6 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 86.6 | 86.7 | 6.6 | | 6.6 | | 9.4 | |
| | | | | | | 7.6 | 20.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.1 | | 86.7 | | 6.7 | | 6.5 | | 9.0 | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 13:59 | 9.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 92.8 | 92.8 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 6.9 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.3 | | 8.1 | | 29.1 | | 92.7 | | 7.1 | | 4.2 | | 7.5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.7 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 92.8 | 92.7 | 7.1 | | 5.5 | | 6.7 | |
| | | | | | | 4.7 | 20.3 | | 8.1 | | 29.1 | | 92.6 | | 7.1 | | 5.5 | | 7.1 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.4 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.2 | 29.2 | 92.8 | 92.8 | 7.1 | | 6.8 | | 5.8 | |
| | | | | | | 8.4 | 20.2 | | 8.0 | | 29.1 | | 92.8 | | 7.1 | | 6.8 | | 6.2 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 13:54 | 5.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.0 | 29.1 | 89.5 | 89.8 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 5.7 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.3 | | 7.9 | | 29.1 | | 90.1 | | 6.9 | | 4.9 | | 6.5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.2 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 88.8 | 89.4 | 6.8 | | 5.9 | | 5.2 | |
| | | | | | | 4.2 | 20.4 | | 7.9 | | 29.0 | | 89.9 | | 6.8 | | 5.8 | | 4.8 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 13:51 | 5.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.1 | 29.2 | 86.7 | 87.1 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 5.8 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.5 | | 7.9 | | 29.2 | | 87.5 | | 6.6 | | 3.7 | | 5.3 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.0 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 29.1 | 29.2 | 86.4 | 86.7 | 6.6 | | 5.2 | | 6.2 | |
| | | | | | | 4.0 | 20.5 | | 7.8 | | 29.2 | | 87.0 | | 6.6 | | 5.3 | | 5.9 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 13:47 | 7.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 92.6 | 92.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.3 | | 8.1 | | 29.1 | | 92.7 | | 7.1 | | 4.1 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.5 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 92.6 | 92.7 | 7.1 | | 5.1 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | | 3.5 | 20.3 | | 8.1 | | 29.1 | | 92.7 | | 7.1 | | 5.1 | | 6 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.0 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 92.6 | 92.6 | 7.1 | | 6.5 | | 6 | |
| | | | | | | 6.0 | 20.3 | | 8.1 | | 29.1 | | 92.6 | | 7.1 | | 6.6 | | 6 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 11 March 23 during Mid-Flood Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 09:56 | 9.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.0 | 29.1 | 92.6 | 92.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 7.9 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.1 | | 91.7 | | 7.0 | | 5.2 | | 7.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.9 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 28.9 | 29.0 | 92.7 | 92.2 | 7.1 | | 6.3 | | 8.2 | |
| | | | | | | 4.9 | 20.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.1 | | 91.7 | | 7.0 | | 6.4 | | 7.9 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.8 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.0 | 29.1 | 93.1 | 92.6 | 7.1 | | 7.0 | | 8.4 | |
| | | | | | | 8.8 | 20.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.1 | | 92.0 | | 7.0 | | 7.1 | | 8.7 | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 09:39 | 9.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.0 | 29.1 | 90.0 | 90.6 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 7.9 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.1 | | 91.2 | | 7.0 | | 4.0 | | 6.9 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.7 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 28.8 | 29.0 | 89.3 | 90.1 | 6.8 | | 5.6 | | 7.8 | |
| | | | | | | 4.7 | 20.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.1 | | 90.8 | | 6.9 | | 5.5 | | 8.2 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.4 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 28.7 | 28.9 | 88.4 | 89.5 | 6.7 | | 6.3 | | 8.8 | |
| | | | | | | 8.4 | 20.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.0 | | 90.5 | | 6.9 | | 6.2 | | 8.5 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 09:44 | 5.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 28.8 | 28.9 | 89.4 | 89.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 7.7 | 7.3 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.4 | | 7.9 | | 29.0 | | 90.1 | | 6.8 | | 3.3 | | 8.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.2 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 28.7 | 28.8 | 88.6 | 89.2 | 6.7 | | 4.2 | | 6.5 | |
| | | | | | | 4.2 | 20.5 | | 7.8 | | 28.9 | | 89.7 | | 6.8 | | 4.3 | | 6.8 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 09:48 | 5.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.0 | 29.1 | 87.7 | 88.2 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 8.6 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.5 | | 7.9 | | 29.2 | | 88.6 | | 6.7 | | 4.2 | | 7.8 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.0 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 28.9 | 29.0 | 84.7 | 86.5 | 6.4 | | 5.2 | | 9.0 | |
| | | | | | | 4.0 | 20.6 | | 7.9 | | 29.1 | | 88.2 | | 6.7 | | 5.2 | | 9.4 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 09:51 | 7.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 28.9 | 29.0 | 91.2 | 91.3 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.4 | | 8.0 | | 29.0 | | 91.4 | | 6.9 | | 4.2 | | 7 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.5 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 88.3 | 88.2 | 6.7 | | 5.4 | | 7 | |
| | | | | | | 3.5 | 20.4 | | 8.0 | | 29.0 | | 88.0 | | 6.7 | | 5.3 | | 8 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.0 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 28.8 | 28.9 | 87.7 | 87.7 | 6.6 | | 6.5 | | 8 | |
| | | | | | | 6.0 | 20.4 | | 8.0 | | 29.0 | | 87.6 | | 6.8 | | 6.6 | | 9 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 14 March 23 during Mid-Ebb Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Sunny | Rough | 16:32 | 10.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 90.4 | 90.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.7 | | 8.0 | | 30.4 | | 90.4 | | 6.9 | | 3.0 | | 2.4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.3 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 90.4 | 90.4 | 6.9 | | 3.7 | | 3.1 | |
| | | | | | | 5.3 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 30.4 | | 90.4 | | 6.9 | | 3.7 | | 3.3 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 9.6 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 31.1 | 31.1 | 90.4 | 90.4 | 6.9 | | 5.7 | | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | | 9.6 | 19.5 | | 8.0 | | 31.1 | | 90.3 | | 6.9 | | 5.7 | | 4.0 | |
| C2 | Sunny | Rough | 17:06 | 10.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 89.2 | 89.2 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.1 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 30.7 | | 89.2 | | 6.8 | | 3.4 | | 4.9 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.4 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 88.6 | 88.6 | 6.8 | | 4.8 | | 4.2 | |
| | | | | | | 5.4 | 19.5 | | 8.1 | | 30.9 | | 88.6 | | 6.8 | | 4.8 | | 3.9 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 9.8 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 88.4 | 88.4 | 6.8 | | 4.8 | | 3.2 | |
| | | | | | | 9.8 | 19.5 | | 8.1 | | 31.0 | | 88.4 | | 6.8 | | 4.8 | | 3.5 | |
| M1 | Sunny | Moderate | 16:50 | 5.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 92.1 | 92.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.8 | | 8.0 | | 30.5 | | 92.1 | | 7.0 | | 2.1 | | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.4 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 90.6 | 90.6 | 6.9 | | 3.1 | | 2.9 | |
| | | | | | | 4.4 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 30.8 | | 90.6 | | 6.9 | | 3.1 | | 3.1 | |
| M2 | Sunny | Moderate | 16:54 | 5.1 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 90.9 | 90.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.9 | | 8.0 | | 30.4 | | 90.9 | | 6.9 | | 2.6 | | 3.7 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.1 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 89.2 | 89.2 | 6.8 | | 4.1 | | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | | 4.1 | 19.5 | | 8.0 | | 30.9 | | 89.2 | | 6.8 | | 4.1 | | 4.4 | |
| M3 | Sunny | Moderate | 16:41 | 7.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 91.4 | 91.4 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.7 | | 8.0 | | 30.4 | | 91.4 | | 7.0 | | 2.4 | | 3 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.7 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 90.6 | 90.6 | 6.9 | | 2.9 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | | 3.7 | 19.7 | | 8.0 | | 30.6 | | 90.6 | | 6.9 | | 2.9 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.4 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 89.8 | 89.8 | 6.9 | | 3.8 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | | 6.4 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 30.7 | | 89.8 | | 6.9 | | 3.8 | | 4 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 14 March 23 during Mid-Flood Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|------|----------------|------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA | | | | | | |
| C1 | Fine | Moderate | 10:42 | 9.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 90.4 | 90.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 4.4 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 30.1 | | 90.4 | | 6.9 | | 2.1 | | 5.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.8 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 88.7 | 88.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4.8 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 30.6 | | 88.7 | | 6.8 | | 2.5 | | 4.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 89.4 | 89.3 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 8.6 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 30.6 | | 89.2 | | 6.8 | | 2.7 | | 3.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | C2 | Fine | Moderate | 10:04 | 9.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 88.6 | 88.6 | | 6.8 | 6.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 4.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.5 | | 8.0 | | 30.7 | | 88.6 | | | 6.8 | | 2.9 | | 3.4 | |
| Middle | 4.7 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | | | | | | 8.0 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 88.5 | 88.5 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 4.0 | | | | | | | |
| | 4.7 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | | | | | | 30.7 | | 88.5 | | 6.8 | | 2.8 | | 4.4 | | | | | | | |
| Bottom | 8.4 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | | | | | | 8.0 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 88.4 | 88.4 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.8 | | | | | | | |
| | 8.4 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | | | | | | 30.7 | | 88.4 | | 6.8 | | 2.5 | | 5.2 | | | | | | | |
| M1 | Fine | Calm | 10:19 | 4.9 | | | | | | Surface | 1.0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 87.2 | 87.2 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 30.2 | | 87.1 | | 6.7 | | 3.6 | | 3.8 | | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.9 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3.9 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 30.2 | | 87.9 | | 6.7 | | 4.4 | | 4.4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | M2 | Fine | Calm | 10:16 | 4.5 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 87.2 | 87.2 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 5.6 | | 5.1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 30.2 | | 87.2 | | 6.7 | | 3.8 | | 5.2 | | |
| Middle | - | - | - | - | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | | - | | | | | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | | | | |
| Bottom | 3.5 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | | | | | | 8.0 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 87.9 | 87.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.9 | | | | | | | |
| | 3.5 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | | | | | | 30.2 | | 87.8 | | 6.7 | | 3.6 | | 4.6 | | | | | | | |
| M3 | Fine | Moderate | 10:28 | 6.9 | | | | | | Surface | 1.0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 87.2 | 87.2 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 5 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 30.2 | | 87.2 | | 6.7 | | 3.3 | | 4 | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.5 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 87.1 | 87.1 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3.5 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 30.2 | | 87.1 | | 6.7 | | 5.7 | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 5.9 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 87.6 | 87.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5.9 | 19.6 | | 8.0 | | 30.3 | | 87.6 | | 6.7 | | 5.1 | | 3 | | | | | | | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 16 March 23 during Mid-Ebb Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|---|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA | | |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 19:09 | 10.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 92.0 | 91.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.5 | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.9 | | 7.6 | | 30.8 | | 91.5 | | 7.0 | | 2.8 | | 5.0 | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 91.4 | 91.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 | | | |
| | | | | | | 5.0 | 19.8 | | 7.6 | | 30.9 | | 90.6 | | 6.9 | | 3.9 | | 2.0 | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 9.0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 92.3 | 91.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 4.2 | | 3.2 | |
| | | | | | | 9.0 | 19.8 | | 7.6 | | 30.8 | | 91.4 | | 7.0 | | 4.3 | | 4.1 | | | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 19:25 | 9.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 91.6 | 91.3 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.8 | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.9 | | 7.5 | | 30.8 | | 91.0 | | 6.9 | | 2.2 | | 5.5 | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.8 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 91.3 | 91.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.5 | | | |
| | | | | | | 4.8 | 19.8 | | 7.5 | | 30.9 | | 90.9 | | 6.9 | | 3.1 | | 5.2 | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.6 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 31.0 | 30.9 | 91.9 | 91.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 4.2 | | 5.3 | |
| | | | | | | 8.6 | 20.0 | | 7.5 | | 30.8 | | 91.9 | | 7.0 | | 4.2 | | 5.7 | | | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 19:17 | 5.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 91.4 | 91.3 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 5.1 | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.8 | | 7.5 | | 30.5 | | 91.1 | | 6.9 | | 4.8 | | 6.8 | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.0 | - | | 5.2 | - |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.6 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 91.8 | 91.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 5.6 | | 2.7 | |
| | | | | | | 4.6 | 19.8 | | 7.5 | | 30.5 | | 91.2 | | 7.0 | | 5.6 | | 3.6 | | | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 19:20 | 4.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 30.4 | 30.5 | 92.7 | 92.3 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 3.8 | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.9 | | 7.5 | | 30.5 | | 91.9 | | 7.0 | | 2.1 | | 4.0 | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.0 | - | | 2.7 | - |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.8 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 30.4 | 30.5 | 92.8 | 92.6 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 7.1 | 3.3 | | 2.6 | |
| | | | | | | 3.8 | 20.0 | | 7.5 | | 30.5 | | 92.3 | | 7.0 | | 3.3 | | 4.2 | | | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 19:14 | 7.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 92.7 | 92.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 3 | 3 | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.9 | | 7.5 | | 30.7 | | 92.5 | | 7.0 | | 4.0 | | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.5 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 5.6 | | 2 | |
| | | | | | | 3.5 | 19.9 | | 7.5 | | 30.7 | | 92.6 | | 7.0 | | 5.6 | | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 30.9 | 30.8 | 93.0 | 92.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 6.0 | | 3 | |
| | | | | | | 6.0 | 20.0 | | 7.5 | | 30.6 | | 92.7 | | 7.0 | | 6.0 | | 2 | | | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 16 March 23 during Mid-Flood Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 08:47 | 11.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 91.8 | 91.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.9 | | 7.6 | | 30.8 | | 91.8 | | 7.0 | | 1.0 | | 2.9 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.6 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 91.6 | 91.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 3.9 | |
| | | | | | | 5.6 | 19.8 | | 7.6 | | 30.9 | | 91.3 | | 7.0 | | 1.8 | | 4.9 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 10.2 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 92.9 | 92.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 7.0 | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | | 10.2 | 19.9 | | 7.6 | | 30.7 | | 92.1 | | 7.0 | | 2.0 | | 3.4 | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 08:30 | 10.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.8 | 30.9 | 90.7 | 90.6 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 5.5 | 4.1 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.8 | | 7.6 | | 30.9 | | 90.5 | | 6.9 | | 2.4 | | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.2 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 90.1 | 90.5 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | |
| | | | | | | 5.2 | 19.8 | | 7.6 | | 30.9 | | 90.8 | | 6.9 | | 3.2 | | 3.1 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 9.4 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 91.3 | 91.2 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 4.1 | |
| | | | | | | 9.4 | 19.8 | | 7.6 | | 30.8 | | 91.1 | | 6.9 | | 4.1 | | 4.4 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 08:35 | 4.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.5 | 30.6 | 91.9 | 91.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.8 | | 7.6 | | 30.6 | | 91.0 | | 6.9 | | 4.3 | | 3.6 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 92.2 | 91.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 3.9 | |
| | | | | | | 3.8 | 19.8 | | 7.6 | | 30.5 | | 91.6 | | 7.0 | | 5.1 | | 4.9 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 08:39 | 5.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 92.1 | 91.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 3.5 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.8 | | 7.6 | | 30.5 | | 91.3 | | 7.0 | | 5.4 | | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.4 | 30.5 | 92.9 | 92.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 2.3 | |
| | | | | | | 4.8 | 19.8 | | 7.6 | | 30.5 | | 91.7 | | 7.0 | | 5.9 | | 3.2 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 08:43 | 6.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 91.0 | 91.1 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 19.9 | | 7.6 | | 30.6 | | 91.2 | | 6.9 | | 1.3 | | 3 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.1 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 90.9 | 91.0 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | 3.1 | 19.8 | | 7.6 | | 30.7 | | 91.0 | | 6.9 | | 2.5 | | 3 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 5.2 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 91.8 | 91.4 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | 5.2 | 19.8 | | 7.6 | | 30.7 | | 91.0 | | 6.9 | | 5.2 | | 2 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 18 March 23 during Mid-Ebb Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 10:19 | 9.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 98.6 | 98.2 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.3 | | 7.7 | | 30.5 | | 97.7 | | 7.4 | | 1.2 | | 3.4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.8 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 98.9 | 98.4 | 7.5 | | 2.8 | | 3.7 | |
| | | | | | | 4.8 | 20.3 | | 7.7 | | 30.5 | | 97.9 | | 7.4 | | 2.9 | | 3.4 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 99.7 | 99.0 | 7.5 | | 3.9 | | 4.1 | |
| | | | | | | 8.6 | 20.3 | | 7.7 | | 30.5 | | 98.2 | | 7.4 | | 3.9 | | 4.4 | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 10:01 | 9.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.4 | 30.3 | 97.3 | 97.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.7 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.5 | | 7.6 | | 30.2 | | 97.5 | | 7.4 | | 3.5 | | 4.1 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.8 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.5 | 30.4 | 97.8 | 97.5 | 7.4 | | 4.9 | | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | | 4.8 | 20.4 | | 7.6 | | 30.3 | | 97.1 | | 7.3 | | 4.8 | | 4.8 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.6 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 98.4 | 97.8 | 7.4 | | 5.3 | | 5.6 | |
| | | | | | | 8.6 | 20.4 | | 7.6 | | 30.4 | | 97.1 | | 7.3 | | 5.2 | | 5.2 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 10:07 | 5.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 29.9 | 30.1 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.3 | | 7.6 | | 30.2 | | 100.8 | | 7.6 | | 2.8 | | 3.5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30.5 | 30.3 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 7.7 | | 3.9 | | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | | 4.0 | 20.1 | | 7.6 | | 30.1 | | 100.8 | | 7.6 | | 3.9 | | 4.2 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 10:11 | 4.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 100.3 | 98.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.3 | | 7.6 | | 29.9 | | 96.4 | | 7.3 | | 2.8 | | 4.9 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.8 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 100.7 | 100.3 | 7.7 | | 4.2 | | 3.7 | |
| | | | | | | 3.8 | 20.2 | | 7.6 | | 30.0 | | 99.8 | | 7.6 | | 4.2 | | 3.9 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 10:15 | 7.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.3 | 29.8 | 94.1 | 95.0 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.6 | | 7.6 | | 29.2 | | 95.9 | | 7.2 | | 1.2 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.7 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.3 | 30.2 | 93.9 | 94.4 | 7.1 | | 2.1 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | | 3.7 | 20.5 | | 7.6 | | 30.1 | | 94.8 | | 7.2 | | 2.2 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.4 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 94.0 | 94.2 | 7.1 | | 3.2 | | 6 | |
| | | | | | | 6.4 | 20.4 | | 7.6 | | 30.2 | | 94.4 | | 7.1 | | 3.2 | | 5 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 18 March 23 during Mid-Flood Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 14:35 | 8.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.0 | 30.1 | 98.7 | 98.8 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.6 | | 7.6 | | 30.2 | | 98.8 | | 7.4 | | 1.0 | | 3.9 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.2 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.0 | 30.1 | 99.3 | 99.0 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 4.1 | |
| | | | | | | 4.2 | 20.6 | | 7.6 | | 30.2 | | 98.7 | | 7.4 | | 1.1 | | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 7.4 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 99.8 | 99.3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 4.1 | |
| | | | | | | 7.4 | 20.6 | | 7.6 | | 30.1 | | 98.7 | | 7.4 | | 2.1 | | 4.2 | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 14:53 | 9.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.3 | 30.4 | 96.7 | 97.0 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.4 | | 7.6 | | 30.5 | | 97.3 | | 7.3 | | 2.2 | | 3.2 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.7 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.2 | 30.4 | 96.3 | 96.7 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.9 | |
| | | | | | | 4.7 | 20.4 | | 7.6 | | 30.5 | | 97.0 | | 7.3 | | 2.2 | | 3.6 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.4 | 21.1 | 20.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.0 | 30.2 | 99.1 | 98.1 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 4.3 | |
| | | | | | | 8.4 | 20.5 | | 7.6 | | 30.4 | | 97.1 | | 7.3 | | 3.2 | | 4.0 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 14:43 | 5.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 99.7 | 99.1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.5 | | 7.6 | | 30.0 | | 98.4 | | 7.4 | | 3.5 | | 3.6 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.2 | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.2 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 100.4 | 99.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.1 | |
| | | | | | | 4.2 | 20.5 | | 7.6 | | 30.0 | | 99.1 | | 7.5 | | 4.8 | | 4.3 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 14:47 | 5.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 99.8 | 98.2 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 3.6 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.5 | | 7.6 | | 30.2 | | 96.6 | | 7.3 | | 3.9 | | 2.8 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.6 | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.8 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.1 | 30.2 | 100.3 | 99.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | | 4.8 | 20.5 | | 7.6 | | 30.3 | | 99.3 | | 7.5 | | 5.2 | | 4.3 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 14:40 | 6.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 96.3 | 96.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 20.5 | | 7.6 | | 30.2 | | 96.1 | | 7.3 | | 2.9 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.4 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 96.5 | 96.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | 3.4 | 20.5 | | 7.6 | | 30.3 | | 96.1 | | 7.3 | | 4.2 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 5.8 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 97.0 | 96.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | 5.8 | 20.5 | | 7.6 | | 30.2 | | 96.2 | | 7.3 | | 5.1 | | 3 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 21 March 23 during Mid-Ebb Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 12:20 | 11.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 95.7 | 95.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.4 | | 8.2 | | 29.4 | | 96.0 | | 7.1 | | 1.2 | | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.6 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 95.3 | 95.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 4.6 | |
| | | | | | | 5.6 | 21.4 | | 8.2 | | 29.5 | | 95.2 | | 7.1 | | 4.9 | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 10.2 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 95.6 | 95.6 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 5.2 | |
| | | | | | | 10.2 | 21.4 | | 8.2 | | 29.5 | | 95.5 | | 7.1 | | 5.4 | | | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 12:27 | 10.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 95.4 | 95.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 4.9 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.4 | | 8.2 | | 29.5 | | 95.2 | | 7.1 | | 2.7 | | 3.8 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.3 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 95.3 | 95.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 4.9 | |
| | | | | | | 5.3 | 21.4 | | 8.2 | | 29.4 | | 95.4 | | 7.1 | | 4.6 | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 9.6 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 96.2 | 95.9 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 6.2 | |
| | | | | | | 9.6 | 21.4 | | 8.2 | | 29.4 | | 95.6 | | 7.1 | | 5.8 | | | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 12:41 | 4.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 96.7 | 96.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.8 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.5 | | 8.1 | | 29.5 | | 95.6 | | 7.1 | | 2.0 | | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.4 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 97.4 | 96.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.6 | |
| | | | | | | 3.4 | 21.5 | | 8.1 | | 29.4 | | 96.4 | | 7.2 | | 5.3 | | | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 12:36 | 5.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 95.1 | 94.8 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.4 | | 8.2 | | 29.4 | | 94.4 | | 7.0 | | 3.1 | | 5.6 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.8 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 95.9 | 95.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 5.3 | |
| | | | | | | 4.8 | 21.4 | | 8.1 | | 29.4 | | 94.7 | | 7.1 | | 5.2 | | | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 12:12 | 7.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 95.4 | 95.5 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.4 | | 8.2 | | 29.4 | | 95.6 | | 7.1 | | 2.6 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 95.4 | 95.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | 3.5 | 21.4 | | 8.2 | | 29.4 | | 95.3 | | 7.1 | | 5 | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.0 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 96.0 | 95.8 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 6 | |
| | | | | | | 6.0 | 21.3 | | 8.2 | | 29.4 | | 95.6 | | 7.1 | | 6 | | | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 21 March 23 during Mid-Flood Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Calm | 08:41 | 9.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 24.8 | 24.3 | 95.7 | 95.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.1 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.5 | | 8.1 | | 23.8 | | 95.3 | | 7.3 | | 3.3 | | 5.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.6 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 26.7 | 27.1 | 95.7 | 95.5 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 5.2 | |
| | | | | | | 4.6 | 21.5 | | 8.1 | | 27.5 | | 95.3 | | 7.1 | | 3.7 | | 5.1 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.2 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 28.7 | 29.2 | 95.9 | 95.7 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 5.2 | |
| | | | | | | 8.2 | 21.4 | | 8.1 | | 29.7 | | 95.4 | | 7.1 | | 4.5 | | 5.4 | |
| C2 | Misty | Calm | 08:22 | 9.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 95.3 | 95.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.4 | | 8.1 | | 30.1 | | 94.9 | | 7.0 | | 2.2 | | 4.5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.7 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 95.3 | 95.2 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 5.3 | |
| | | | | | | 4.7 | 21.4 | | 8.1 | | 30.2 | | 95.1 | | 7.0 | | 3.3 | | 5.0 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.4 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 95.5 | 95.3 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 5.9 | |
| | | | | | | 8.4 | 21.4 | | 8.1 | | 30.1 | | 95.1 | | 7.0 | | 4.4 | | 5.4 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 08:30 | 4.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 25.9 | 26.5 | 95.7 | 95.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 6.0 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.5 | | 8.1 | | 27.1 | | 94.6 | | 7.1 | | 3.9 | | 5.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.4 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 96.0 | 95.6 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 6.6 | |
| | | | | | | 3.4 | 21.5 | | 8.1 | | 29.0 | | 95.1 | | 7.1 | | 4.3 | | 6.9 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 08:33 | 4.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 26.7 | 25.9 | 95.1 | 94.8 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 7.4 | 6.3 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.4 | | 8.1 | | 25.0 | | 94.4 | | 7.2 | | 2.8 | | 6.9 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.8 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 28.3 | 28.9 | 95.7 | 95.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 5.2 | |
| | | | | | | 3.8 | 21.4 | | 8.1 | | 29.4 | | 94.7 | | 7.0 | | 4.0 | | 5.6 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 08:37 | 7.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 24.9 | 25.2 | 93.8 | 93.8 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.3 | | 8.1 | | 25.4 | | 93.8 | | 7.1 | | 2.6 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 27.7 | 27.3 | 93.9 | 93.8 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 6 | |
| | | | | | | 3.5 | 21.3 | | 8.1 | | 26.9 | | 93.6 | | 7.1 | | 3.4 | | 6 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.0 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 94.1 | 93.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 7 | |
| | | | | | | 6.0 | 21.5 | | 8.1 | | 30.1 | | 93.7 | | 6.9 | | 4.1 | | 6 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 23 March 23 during Mid-Ebb Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Moderate | 12:53 | 11.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 93.2 | 92.5 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 4.8 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.4 | | 8.2 | | 29.9 | | 91.7 | | 6.8 | | 3.2 | | 5.8 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.6 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 29.6 | 29.8 | 94.0 | 93.0 | 6.9 | | 5.0 | | 4.6 | |
| | | | | | | 5.6 | 21.3 | | 8.2 | | 29.9 | | 92.0 | | 6.8 | | 5.0 | | 5.0 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 10.2 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.5 | 29.7 | 95.5 | 94.0 | 7.0 | | 5.6 | | 4.3 | |
| | | | | | | 10.2 | 21.4 | | 8.1 | | 29.9 | | 92.4 | | 6.8 | | 5.6 | | 3.9 | |
| C2 | Misty | Moderate | 13:07 | 10.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 93.4 | 92.4 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 5.2 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.5 | | 8.2 | | 29.8 | | 91.3 | | 6.7 | | 5.1 | | 4.6 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.3 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.5 | 29.7 | 94.2 | 93.1 | 6.9 | | 5.7 | | 4.8 | |
| | | | | | | 5.3 | 21.4 | | 8.2 | | 29.8 | | 92.0 | | 6.8 | | 5.8 | | 5.2 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 9.6 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.4 | 29.6 | 95.6 | 94.2 | 7.0 | | 6.5 | | 6.3 | |
| | | | | | | 9.6 | 21.5 | | 8.2 | | 29.8 | | 92.8 | | 6.9 | | 6.5 | | 5.8 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 13:00 | 4.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 93.6 | 93.0 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.5 | | 8.1 | | 30.0 | | 92.4 | | 6.8 | | 4.0 | | 7.9 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.4 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 95.3 | 94.1 | 7.0 | | 4.3 | | 7.1 | |
| | | | | | | 3.4 | 21.7 | | 8.1 | | 29.9 | | 92.9 | | 6.8 | | 4.4 | | 6.7 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 13:02 | 5.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 93.4 | 92.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.4 | | 8.2 | | 29.8 | | 92.3 | | 6.8 | | 4.2 | | 5.1 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.8 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 28.1 | 28.9 | 94.7 | 93.8 | 7.0 | | 5.6 | | 4.5 | |
| | | | | | | 4.8 | 21.6 | | 8.2 | | 29.7 | | 92.9 | | 6.9 | | 5.6 | | 4.2 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 12:57 | 7.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 91.3 | 90.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.3 | | 8.2 | | 29.9 | | 90.0 | | 6.7 | | 5.5 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.6 | 29.8 | 91.7 | 90.9 | 6.8 | | 6.2 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | | 3.5 | 21.3 | | 8.2 | | 29.9 | | 90.1 | | 6.7 | | 6.1 | | 6 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.0 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.5 | 29.7 | 92.5 | 91.5 | 6.8 | | 6.5 | | 6 | |
| | | | | | | 6.0 | 21.4 | | 8.2 | | 29.8 | | 90.4 | | 6.7 | | 6.5 | | 6 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 23 March 23 during Mid-Flood Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Moderate | 09:41 | 9.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 97.3 | 96.8 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 4.7 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.3 | | 8.2 | | 29.8 | | 96.3 | | 7.1 | | 7.3 | | 4.7 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.6 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 97.7 | 97.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 4.6 | |
| | | | | | | 4.6 | 21.3 | | 8.2 | | 29.8 | | 96.9 | | 7.2 | | 7.5 | | 4.6 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.2 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.5 | 29.7 | 98.8 | 97.6 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 4.5 | |
| | | | | | | 8.2 | 21.3 | | 8.1 | | 29.8 | | 96.4 | | 7.1 | | 8.1 | | 4.6 | |
| C2 | Misty | Moderate | 09:22 | 9.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 93.0 | 92.6 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.3 | | 7.8 | | 29.9 | | 92.2 | | 6.9 | | 6.5 | | 5.6 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.7 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 93.2 | 92.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 5.0 | |
| | | | | | | 4.7 | 21.3 | | 7.8 | | 29.9 | | 92.6 | | 6.9 | | 7.3 | | 5.3 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.4 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 29.5 | 29.7 | 93.8 | 93.3 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 6.9 | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | | 8.4 | 21.3 | | 7.8 | | 29.9 | | 92.8 | | 6.9 | | 8.8 | | 4.8 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 09:30 | 4.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 94.2 | 93.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 5.2 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.6 | | 7.8 | | 29.8 | | 92.9 | | 6.9 | | 4.0 | | 4.9 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.0 | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.4 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 29.1 | 29.5 | 95.1 | 94.3 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 5.4 | |
| | | | | | | 3.4 | 21.6 | | 7.8 | | 29.8 | | 93.5 | | 6.9 | | 4.8 | | 5.7 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 09:33 | 4.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 93.6 | 93.0 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.5 | | 8.2 | | 30.0 | | 92.3 | | 6.8 | | 6.7 | | 5.4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.0 | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.8 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 95.5 | 94.2 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 4.8 | |
| | | | | | | 3.8 | 21.6 | | 8.2 | | 29.9 | | 92.8 | | 6.9 | | 7.2 | | 4.8 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 09:37 | 7.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 97.8 | 97.8 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 4.4 | 7.2 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.3 | | 8.1 | | 29.9 | | 97.8 | | 7.2 | | 4.4 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.6 | 29.8 | 97.5 | 97.7 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | 3.5 | 21.3 | | 8.1 | | 29.9 | | 97.8 | | 7.2 | | 5.0 | | 6 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.0 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 29.4 | 29.6 | 97.5 | 97.7 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 6 | |
| | | | | | | 6.0 | 21.4 | | 8.1 | | 29.8 | | 97.8 | | 7.2 | | 5.3 | | 6 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 25 March 23 during Mid-Ebb Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity (NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------------------|------|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Rainy | Rough | 14:18 | 8.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.5 | 29.6 | 92.4 | 91.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 19.4 | 18.8 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.7 | | 8.0 | | 29.7 | | 91.4 | | 6.8 | | 5.2 | | 19.4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.3 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 29.4 | 29.6 | 93.2 | 92.5 | 6.9 | | 6.3 | | 20.9 | |
| | | | | | | 4.3 | 21.7 | | 8.0 | | 29.7 | | 91.8 | | 6.8 | | 6.3 | | 20.4 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 7.6 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 29.4 | 29.6 | 94.2 | 93.1 | 6.9 | | 7.2 | | 13.5 | |
| | | | | | | 7.6 | 21.7 | | 8.0 | | 29.7 | | 92.0 | | 6.8 | | 7.1 | | 19.4 | |
| C2 | Rainy | Rough | 14:33 | 9.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 91.0 | 90.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 7.6 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.7 | | 8.0 | | 29.7 | | 90.4 | | 6.7 | | 7.0 | | 6.5 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.8 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 91.1 | 90.9 | 6.7 | | 7.5 | | 7.8 | |
| | | | | | | 4.8 | 21.7 | | 8.0 | | 29.7 | | 90.6 | | 6.7 | | 7.4 | | 6.8 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.6 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 91.4 | 91.1 | 6.7 | | 8.2 | | 9.2 | |
| | | | | | | 8.6 | 21.7 | | 8.0 | | 29.7 | | 90.8 | | 6.7 | | 8.2 | | 8.8 | |
| M1 | Rainy | Calm | 14:26 | 4.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 90.9 | 90.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 11.6 | 9.5 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.8 | | 7.9 | | 7.9 | | 29.9 | | 29.9 | | 90.4 | | 6.7 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.8 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 91.2 | 90.9 | 6.7 | | 5.1 | | 7.4 | |
| | | | | | | 3.8 | 21.8 | | 7.9 | | 7.9 | | 29.9 | | 29.9 | | 90.6 | | 6.7 | |
| M2 | Rainy | Calm | 14:28 | 5.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 94.5 | 93.3 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 7.9 | 7.8 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.9 | | 7.9 | | 7.9 | | 29.8 | | 29.7 | | 92.0 | | 6.8 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.6 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 95.7 | 94.4 | 7.0 | | 4.6 | | 7.5 | |
| | | | | | | 4.6 | 22.0 | | 7.9 | | 7.9 | | 29.7 | | 29.7 | | 93.1 | | 6.9 | |
| M3 | Rainy | Calm | 14:22 | 7.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 92.3 | 91.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 7 | 9 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.8 | | 7.9 | | 7.9 | | 29.7 | | 29.7 | | 91.3 | | 6.8 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.6 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.5 | 29.6 | 93.1 | 92.4 | 6.8 | | 3.1 | | 11 | |
| | | | | | | 3.6 | 21.8 | | 7.9 | | 7.9 | | 29.7 | | 29.6 | | 91.7 | | 6.8 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.2 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 94.7 | 93.3 | 7.0 | | 4.5 | | 7 | |
| | | | | | | 6.2 | 21.9 | | 7.9 | | 7.9 | | 29.6 | | 29.6 | | 91.9 | | 6.8 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 25 March 23 during Mid-Flood Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|------|----------------|------|-------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA | | | | | | | | |
| C1 | Misty | Moderate | 10:15 | 9.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 92.1 | 91.2 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 4.4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.7 | | 7.9 | | 29.7 | | 90.3 | | 6.7 | | 6.0 | | 4.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.6 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 92.4 | 91.5 | 6.8 | | 7.1 | | 4.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4.6 | 21.7 | | 7.9 | | 29.6 | | 90.6 | | 6.7 | | 7.1 | | 4.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.2 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.5 | 29.6 | 93.3 | 92.2 | 6.9 | | 8.1 | | 4.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 8.2 | 21.7 | | 7.9 | | 29.6 | | 91.1 | | 6.7 | | 8.0 | | 4.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | C2 | Misty | Moderate | 09:58 | 9.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | | 29.6 | | 29.6 | | 92.7 | 91.8 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.7 | | 7.9 | | | 29.6 | | | | 90.9 | | 6.7 | | 5.1 | | 6.8 | |
| Middle | 4.5 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 7.9 | | | | | | 7.9 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 93.1 | 92.3 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 7.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.5 | 21.7 | | 7.9 | | | | | | | 29.6 | | 91.5 | | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bottom | 8.0 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 7.9 | | | | | | 7.9 | 29.3 | 29.5 | 94.0 | 93.0 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8.0 | 21.8 | | 7.9 | | | | | | | 29.6 | | 92.0 | | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 10:05 | 4.8 | | | | | | Surface | 1.0 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 93.3 | 91.9 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 6.1 | | 6.6 | | 6.9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.8 | | 7.9 | | 29.8 | | 90.4 | | 6.7 | | 5.3 | | | 7.4 | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.8 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 94.1 | 92.5 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3.8 | 21.8 | | 7.9 | | 29.8 | | 90.8 | | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | M2 | Misty | Calm | 10:08 | 5.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 91.7 | 90.8 | 6.8 | | 6.7 | | 4.0 | 4.1 | 6.5 | | 6.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.8 | | 7.9 | | 29.9 | | 89.8 | | 6.6 | | | | 4.0 | | 5.8 | | |
| Middle | - | - | - | - | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | | - | | | | | | | - | | - | | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bottom | 4.4 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 7.9 | | | | | | 7.9 | 29.6 | 29.8 | 94.6 | 92.6 | 6.9 | 4.1 | 6.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.4 | 21.8 | | 7.9 | | | | | | | 29.9 | | 90.5 | | 6.7 | 4.1 | 6.9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 10:11 | 8.6 | | | | | | Surface | 1.0 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 90.7 | 89.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | | 5.7 | 6.0 | | 8 | 10 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.8 | | 7.9 | | 29.8 | | 88.8 | | 6.6 | | | 5.6 | | | 9 | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.3 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 91.8 | 90.5 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4.3 | 21.8 | | 7.9 | | 29.8 | | 89.1 | | 6.6 | 6.0 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 7.6 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 92.9 | 91.3 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 7.6 | 21.8 | | 7.9 | | 29.8 | | 89.7 | | 6.6 | 6.2 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 28 March 23 during Mid-Ebb Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA |
| C1 | Misty | Moderate | 16:23 | 8.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 87.7 | 87.5 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 4.7 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.3 | | 7.9 | | 29.6 | | 87.2 | | 6.5 | | 1.1 | | 3.8 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.2 | 21.4 | 21.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 86.9 | 87.4 | 6.5 | | 2.5 | | 5.0 | |
| | | | | | | 4.2 | 21.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.6 | | 87.8 | | 6.6 | | 2.5 | | 5.9 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 7.4 | 21.4 | 21.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 83.4 | 83.5 | 6.2 | | 3.1 | | 5.4 | |
| | | | | | | 7.4 | 21.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.6 | | 83.5 | | 6.3 | | 3.1 | | 4.1 | |
| C2 | Misty | Moderate | 16:39 | 9.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 89.6 | 89.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 4.2 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.4 | | 8.1 | | 29.5 | | 89.5 | | 6.7 | | 3.2 | | 5.0 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.7 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 89.6 | 89.5 | 6.7 | | 4.5 | | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | | 4.7 | 21.4 | | 8.1 | | 29.5 | | 89.4 | | 6.7 | | 4.5 | | 4.1 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.4 | 21.4 | 21.3 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 89.6 | 89.6 | 6.7 | | 5.8 | | 3.5 | |
| | | | | | | 8.4 | 21.2 | | 8.0 | | 29.6 | | 89.6 | | 6.7 | | 5.8 | | 3.2 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 16:34 | 5.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 86.3 | 86.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 3.6 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.1 | | 7.9 | | 29.5 | | 86.9 | | 6.5 | | 3.9 | | 3.8 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.2 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 85.6 | 86.2 | 6.4 | | 4.9 | | 3.6 | |
| | | | | | | 4.2 | 21.1 | | 7.9 | | 29.5 | | 86.7 | | 6.5 | | 4.8 | | 2.8 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 16:31 | 5.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.5 | 29.6 | 83.5 | 83.9 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 4.1 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.7 | | 84.3 | | 6.3 | | 2.7 | | 4.4 | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 83.2 | 83.5 | 6.2 | | 4.2 | | 4.3 | |
| | | | | | | 4.0 | 21.2 | | 7.8 | | 29.7 | | 83.8 | | 6.3 | | 4.3 | | 4.5 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 16:27 | 7.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 89.4 | 89.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.2 | | 8.1 | | 29.5 | | 89.5 | | 6.7 | | 3.1 | | 3 | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 89.4 | 89.5 | 6.7 | | 4.1 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | | 3.5 | 21.3 | | 8.1 | | 29.5 | | 89.5 | | 6.7 | | 4.1 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.0 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 89.4 | 89.4 | 6.7 | | 4.9 | | 5 | |
| | | | | | | 6.0 | 21.3 | | 8.1 | | 29.5 | | 89.4 | | 6.7 | | 4.9 | | 5 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 28 March 23 during Mid-Flood Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|------|----------------|------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA | | | | | | |
| C1 | Misty | Moderate | 11:13 | 9.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 89.3 | 89.3 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 3.7 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.4 | | 8.0 | | 29.4 | | 89.3 | | 6.7 | | 1.0 | | 3.7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Middle | 4.7 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 90.4 | 90.4 | | 6.7 | | 2.0 | | 4.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 4.7 | 21.4 | | 8.0 | | 29.4 | | 90.4 | | | 6.8 | | 1.9 | | 3.8 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.4 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 6.9 | 2.8 | 4.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 8.4 | 21.4 | | 7.9 | | 29.4 | | 92.2 | | 6.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | C2 | Misty | Moderate | 10:57 | 8.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 29.5 | 29.1 | 87.3 | 87.3 | | 6.5 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.2 | | 8.0 | | 28.7 | | 87.3 | | | 6.6 | | 2.8 | | 4.4 | |
| Middle | 4.4 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 7.9 | | | | | | | 7.9 | 29.9 | 29.6 | 90.8 | 90.8 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.4 | 21.3 | | 7.9 | | | | | | | | 29.2 | | 90.8 | | 6.8 | 3.3 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | |
| Bottom | 7.8 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 7.9 | | | | | | 7.9 | 29.9 | 29.7 | 92.4 | 92.4 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 5.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7.8 | 21.3 | | 7.9 | | | | | | | 29.4 | | 92.4 | | 6.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 11:03 | 5.0 | | | | | | Surface | 1.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 28.3 | 28.4 | 94.0 | 92.2 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.1 | | 8.0 | | 28.5 | | 90.4 | | 6.8 | | 1.2 | | 3.3 | | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 4.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 28.3 | 28.4 | 94.4 | 93.8 | 7.1 | 1.7 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4.0 | 21.1 | | 8.0 | | 28.4 | | 93.1 | | 7.0 | 1.7 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | M2 | Misty | Calm | 11:06 | 5.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 89.8 | 89.4 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.1 | | 3.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.0 | | 7.9 | | 28.8 | | 88.9 | | 6.7 | | 3.1 | | 3.0 | | |
| Middle | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | | - | | | | | | | | - | | - | | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| Bottom | 4.2 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 7.9 | | | | | | 7.9 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 91.5 | 90.2 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 2.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.2 | 21.0 | | 7.9 | | | | | | | 28.8 | | 88.9 | | 6.7 | 4.4 | 2.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 11:09 | 8.4 | | | | | | Surface | 1.0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 28.9 | 28.8 | 89.4 | 88.2 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 4 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.1 | | 8.0 | | 28.7 | | 87.0 | | 6.6 | | 3.3 | | 3 | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.2 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 7.9 | | 8.0 | 29.1 | 29.0 | 90.8 | 89.5 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4.2 | 21.1 | | 8.0 | | | 28.8 | | 88.2 | | 6.7 | 5.0 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 7.4 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 29.5 | 29.2 | 93.6 | 91.2 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 7.4 | 21.2 | | 8.0 | | 28.9 | | 88.7 | | 6.7 | 5.5 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

Water Quality Monitoring Results on 30 March 23 during Mid-Ebb Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA | | | | |
| C1 | Misty | Moderate | 19:09 | 8.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 27.1 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 91.3 | 91.6 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 3.4 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.2 | | 8.0 | | 27.2 | | 91.6 | | 6.9 | | | 1.0 | | 3.8 | | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.4 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 27.2 | 27.5 | 91.6 | 6.9 | 91.4 | 6.9 | | 6.9 | | 1.1 | | 1.1 | 3.5 | |
| | | | | | | 4.4 | 21.2 | | 8.0 | | 27.7 | | 91.1 | | | 6.9 | | | | 1.1 | | | 3.2 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 7.8 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 30.4 | 30.3 | 92.5 | 6.9 | 92.1 | 6.9 | | 6.9 | | 1.7 | | 1.8 | 2.6 | |
| | | | | | | 7.8 | 21.2 | | 8.0 | | 30.1 | | 91.7 | | | 6.8 | | | | 1.8 | | | 3.0 | |
| C2 | Misty | Moderate | 19:26 | 10.8 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.5 | 30.3 | 30.5 | 83.9 | 83.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.5 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.2 | | 8.0 | | 30.1 | | 84.0 | | 6.3 | | | 2.3 | | 2.7 | | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 5.4 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.6 | 30.5 | 83.7 | 6.2 | 83.8 | 6.2 | | 6.2 | | 3.1 | | 3.0 | 3.3 | |
| | | | | | | 5.4 | 21.2 | | 8.0 | | 30.3 | | 83.9 | | | 6.2 | | | | 3.0 | | | 3.7 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 9.8 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 30.6 | 30.5 | 83.9 | 6.2 | 83.9 | 6.2 | | 6.2 | | 3.3 | | 3.4 | 4.0 | |
| | | | | | | 9.8 | 21.2 | | 8.0 | | 30.4 | | 83.8 | | | 6.2 | | | | 3.4 | | | 4.3 | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 19:17 | 4.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 85.1 | 85.1 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.1 | | 7.9 | | 29.7 | | 85.1 | | 6.4 | | | 2.4 | | 2.9 | | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | - | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.6 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 85.2 | 6.4 | 85.2 | 6.4 | | 6.4 | | 2.6 | | 2.5 | 2.0 | |
| | | | | | | 3.6 | 21.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.8 | | 85.1 | | | 6.4 | | | | 2.5 | | | 2.5 | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 19:20 | 4.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 90.4 | 89.4 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.1 | | 7.9 | | 29.8 | | 88.4 | | 6.6 | | | 2.3 | | 3.1 | | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | - | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.1 | 29.5 | 93.0 | 6.7 | 91.1 | 7.0 | | 6.9 | | 3.1 | | 3.1 | 4.9 | |
| | | | | | | 3.0 | 21.1 | | 7.9 | | 29.8 | | 89.2 | | | 6.7 | | | | 3.1 | | | 4.5 | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 19:14 | 7.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 28.8 | 28.9 | 28.9 | 90.9 | 90.3 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.2 | | 7.9 | | 28.9 | | 89.7 | | 6.7 | | | 1.7 | | 2 | | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.5 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.3 | 29.2 | 90.8 | 6.8 | 90.5 | 6.8 | | 6.8 | | 2.1 | | 2.1 | 2 | |
| | | | | | | 3.5 | 21.1 | | 7.9 | | 29.1 | | 90.1 | | | 6.8 | | | | 2.1 | | | 3 | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.7 | 29.4 | 93.7 | 6.9 | 92.2 | 7.0 | | 6.9 | | 2.1 | | 2.1 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | 6.0 | 21.1 | | 7.9 | | 29.0 | | 90.7 | | | 6.8 | | | | 2.1 | | | 4 | |

DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined

**Airport City Link
Water Quality Monitoring**

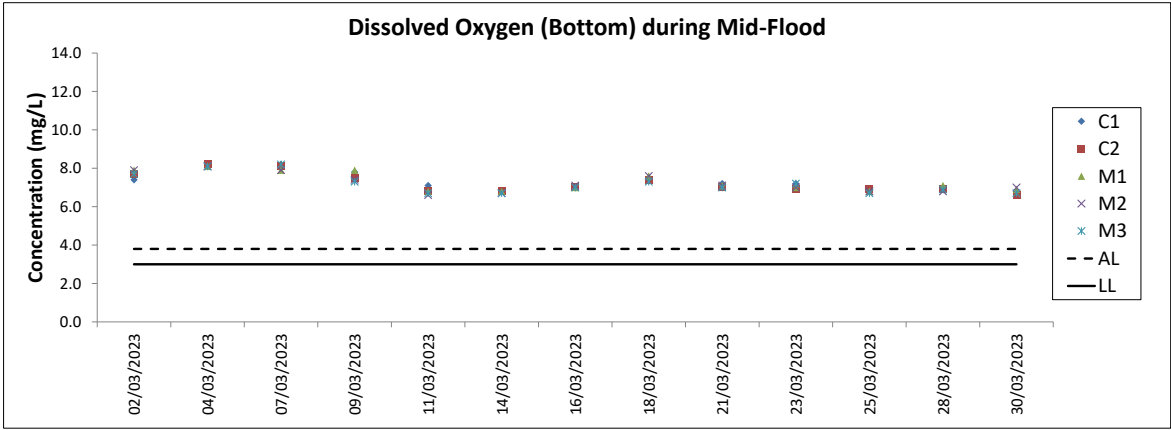
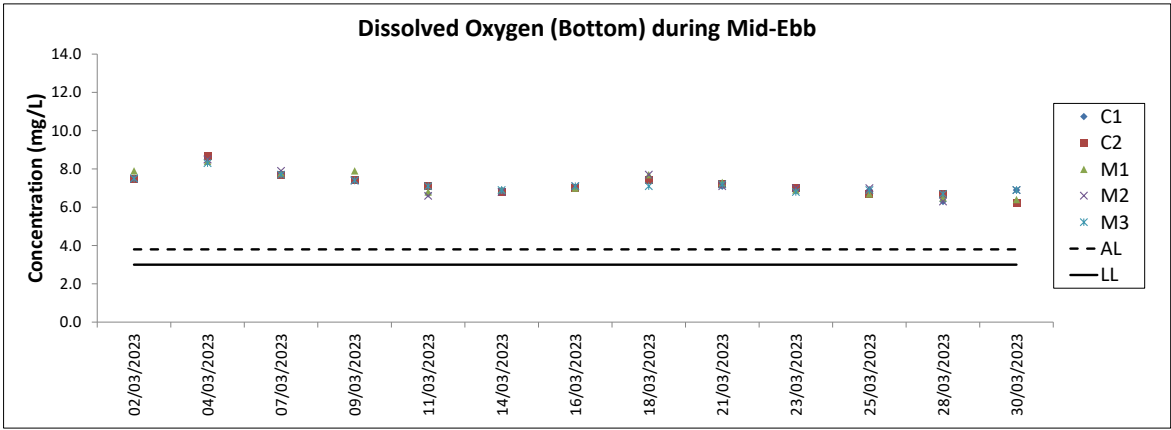
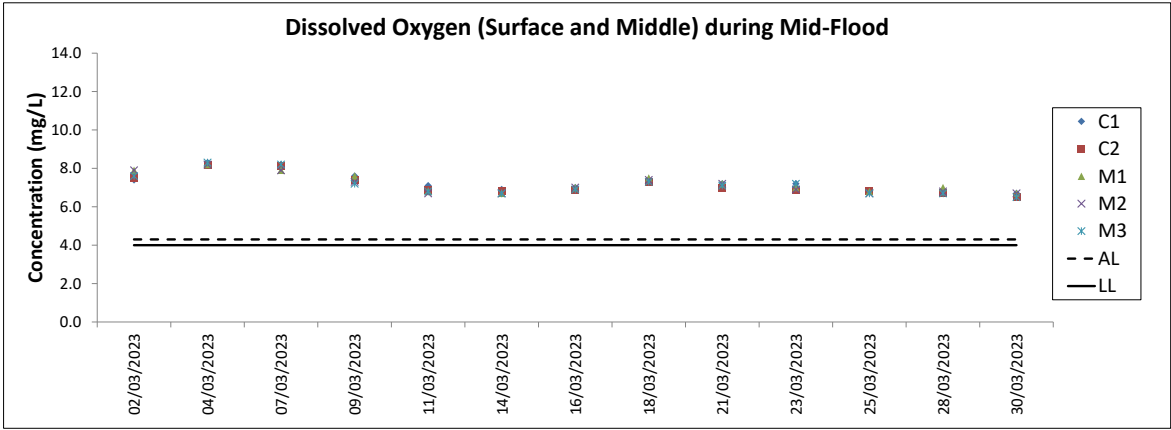
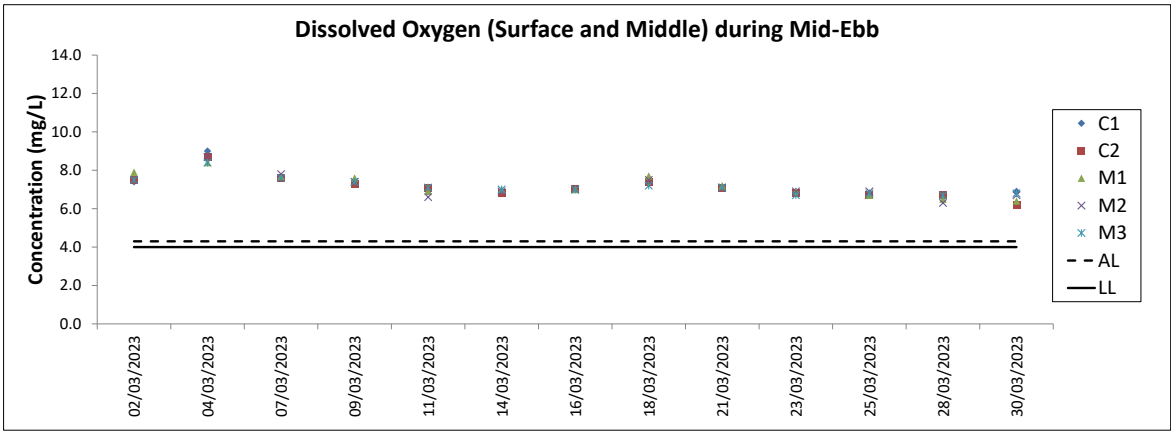
Water Quality Monitoring Results on 30 March 23 during Mid-Flood Tide

| Monitoring Station | Weather Condition | Sea Condition | Sampling Time | Water Depth (m) | Sampling Depth (m) | | Water Temperature (°C) | | pH | | Salinity (ppt) | | DO Saturation (%) | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | Turbidity(NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | Average | Value | DA | Value | DA | Value | DA | | | |
| C1 | Misty | Moderate | 09:03 | 9.4 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 26.9 | 27.2 | 88.1 | 89.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.8 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.2 | | 8.0 | | 27.4 | | 89.9 | | 6.8 | | 1.3 | | 3.1 | | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.7 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 30.5 | 29.4 | 88.5 | 89.4 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.7 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4.7 | 21.2 | | 8.0 | | 28.2 | | 90.3 | | 6.8 | | 2.1 | | 3.3 | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 8.4 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 30.6 | 30.4 | 89.3 | 89.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 3.1 | 6.7 | 4.8 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 8.4 | 21.2 | | 7.9 | | 30.2 | | 90.5 | | 6.7 | | 3.0 | | 5.2 | | | | |
| C2 | Misty | Moderate | 08:47 | 8.0 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 30.2 | 30.0 | 87.8 | 87.3 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.7 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.2 | | 7.9 | | 29.7 | | 86.7 | | 6.5 | | 1.6 | | 3.1 | | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 4.0 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 30.6 | 30.4 | 88.4 | 87.8 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 6.5 | 3.4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4.0 | 21.2 | | 7.9 | | 30.1 | | 87.2 | | 6.5 | | 1.7 | | 3.8 | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 7.0 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 30.7 | 30.4 | 89.6 | 88.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 6.6 | 4.8 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 7.0 | 21.2 | | 7.9 | | 30.1 | | 87.7 | | 6.5 | | 1.9 | | 4.4 | | | | |
| M1 | Misty | Calm | 08:52 | 4.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 29.5 | 90.0 | 89.3 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.6 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.1 | | 7.9 | | 29.4 | | 88.5 | | 6.6 | | 2.1 | | 2.5 | | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.7 | - | | 2.2 | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.2 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 29.8 | 29.7 | 93.7 | 91.6 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 6.9 | 2.3 | | 6.9 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| | | | | | | 3.2 | 21.0 | | 7.8 | | 29.5 | | 89.4 | | 6.7 | | 2.3 | | 3.0 | | | | |
| M2 | Misty | Calm | 08:55 | 4.6 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 89.7 | 89.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.1 | | 7.9 | | 29.3 | | 89.7 | | 6.7 | | 2.3 | | 3.1 | | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.7 | - | | 3.0 | - | |
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 3.6 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 29.9 | 29.7 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 3.7 | | 7.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| | | | | | | 3.6 | 21.1 | | 7.9 | | 29.4 | | 92.7 | | 6.9 | | 3.7 | | 4.5 | | | | |
| M3 | Misty | Calm | 08:58 | 7.2 | Surface | 1.0 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 87.2 | 86.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.0 | 21.2 | | 8.0 | | 29.9 | | 85.6 | | 6.4 | | 2.3 | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | Middle | 3.6 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 30.3 | 30.2 | 87.9 | 87.2 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 2.6 | | 6.4 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | 3.6 | 21.2 | | 7.9 | | 30.0 | | 86.4 | | 6.4 | | 2.6 | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | Bottom | 6.2 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 30.4 | 30.2 | 90.6 | 88.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 3.3 | | 6.7 | 3.3 | 4 |
| | | | | | | 6.2 | 21.2 | | 7.9 | | 30.0 | | 86.9 | | 6.5 | | 3.2 | | 4 | | | | |

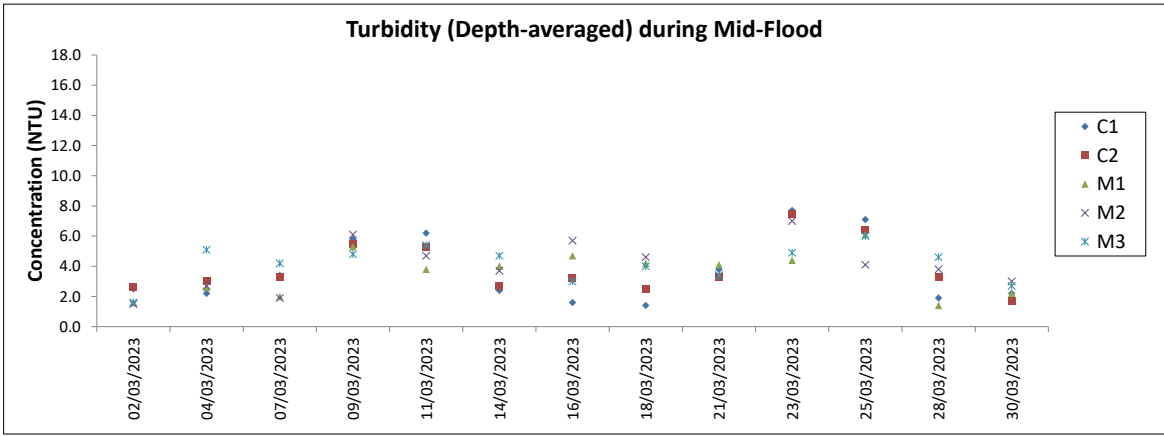
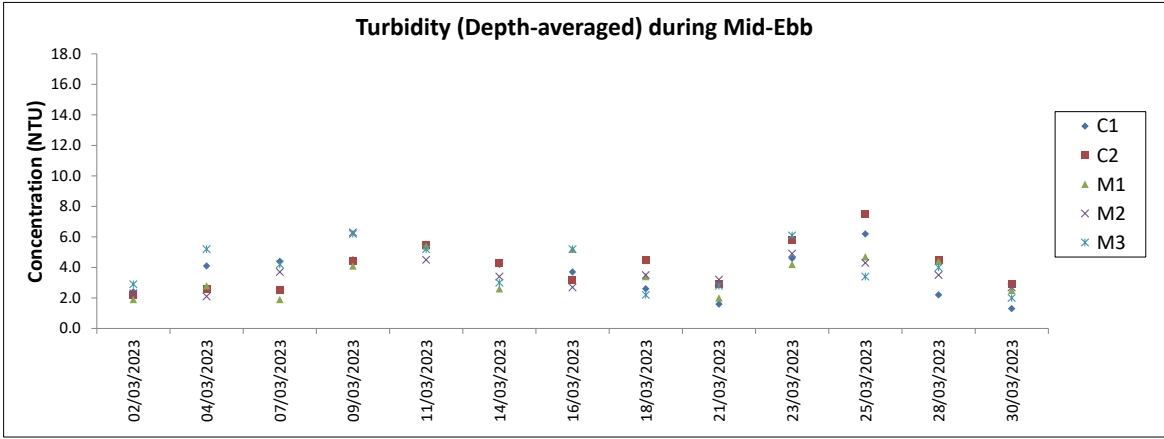
DA: Depth-averaged

Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough: White capped or rougher

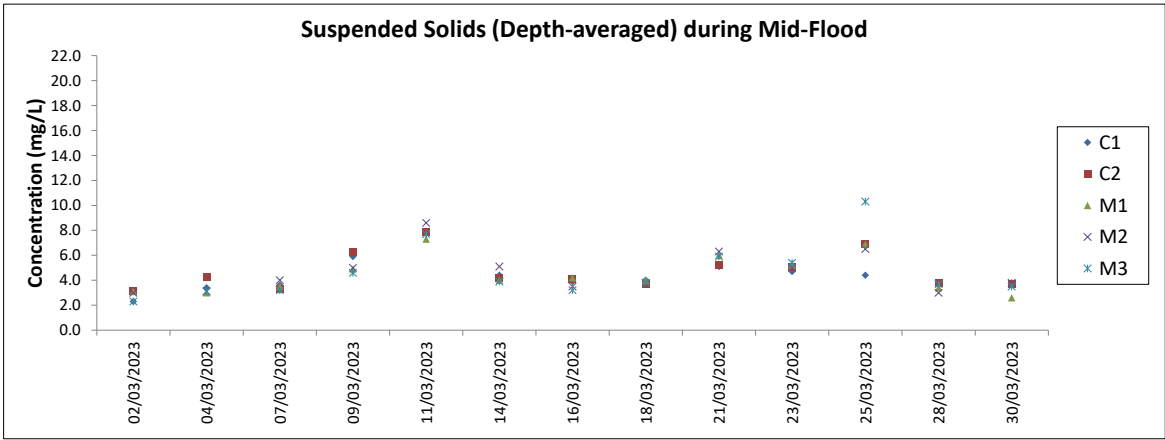
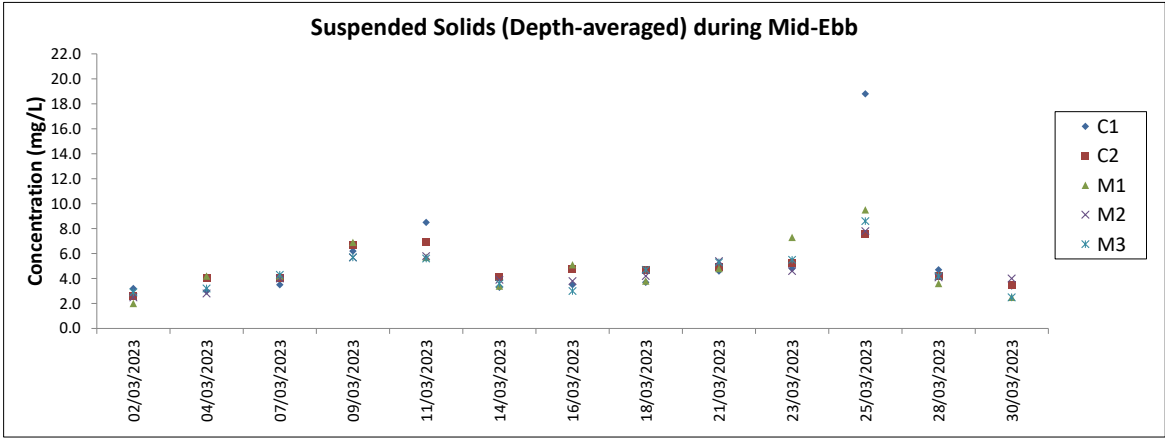
Value exceeding Action Level is underlined; **Value exceeding Limit Level is bolded and underlined**



Note: The Action and Limit Level of dissolved oxygen can be referred to Table 2.3 of the monthly EM&A report.
 Major site activities carried out during the reporting period are summarized in Section 1.4 of the monthly EM&A report.
 Weather conditions during monitoring are presented in the data tables above.
 QA/ QC requirements as stipulated in the EM&A Manual were carried out during measurement.



Note: The Action and Limit Level of turbidity can be referred to Table 2.3 of the monthly EM&A report.
 Major site activities carried out during the reporting period are summarized in Section 1.4 of the monthly EM&A report.
 Weather conditions during monitoring are presented in the data tables above.
 QA/ QC requirements as stipulated in the EM&A Manual were carried out during measurement.



Note: The Action and Limit Level of suspended solids can be referred to Table 2.3 of the monthly EM&A report.
 Major site activities carried out during the reporting period are summarized in Section 1.4 of the monthly EM&A report.
 Weather conditions during monitoring are presented in the data tables above.
 QA/ QC requirements as stipulated in the EM&A Manual were carried out during measurement.

Appendix H. Waste Flow Table

Marine Section

AAHK Supplemental Contract No. C19W10/01 Airport City Link - Marine Portion
Monthly Waste Flow Table

| Month | Excavated Waste (tonnes) | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials (excluding excavated waste) (tonnes) e.g. broken concrete | | | | | Actual Quantities of Non-inert C&D Waste (tonnes) | | | | | (k) Total recyclable waste (k) = (b) + (c) + (d) + (f) + (g) | (l) Total construction waste generated (l) = (a) + (j) |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | (a) Total inert C&D material generated (a) = (b) + (c) + (d) + (e) | (b) Reused in contract | (c) Reused in other projects | (d) Sent to recycling company | (e) Disposed to public fill | (f) Recycled scrap metal | (g) Reused / recycled timber | (h) Chemical waste | (i) Other waste disposed to landfill | (j) Total non-inert C&D material generated (j) = (f) + (g) + (h) + (i) | | |
| Apr-22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| May-22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Jun-22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Jul-22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Aug-22 | 2591.67 | 2591.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1584.00 | 1007.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1584.00 | 2591.67 |
| Sep-22 | 1340.00 | 1340.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1340.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 1340.00 | 1340.36 |
| Oct-22 | 1385.00 | 1385.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1385.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1385.00 | 1385.00 |
| Nov-22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dec-22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Jan-23 | 1814.47 | 1814.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1814.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 1814.47 | 1814.83 |
| Feb-23 | 761.45 | 761.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 761.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 761.45 |
| Mar-23 | 939.46 | 939.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 939.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 939.46 | 939.71 |
| Total | 8832.05 | 8832.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7062.93 | 1769.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 7062.93 | 8833.02 |

*Chemical waste, Wasted oil density 0.9kg/L

Land Section

C21W18 Monthly Waste Flow Table

| Year | Month | Actual Quantities of Inert Construction Waste Generated Monthly | | | Actual Quantities of Non-inert Construction Waste Generated Monthly | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| | | (a)=(b)+(c) | (b) | (c) | Recycled | Recycled | Recycled | Recycled | Chemical Waste | General Refuse disposed of at Landfill |
| | | Total Quantity Generated | Reused in other Projects | Disposed of as Public Fill | Timber | Metals | Paper/ cardboard | Plastic | | |
| | | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) |
| 2023 | Jan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Feb | 754.38 | 0 | 754.38 | 0 | 0.017 | 0.129 | 0.038 | 0 | 22.27 |
| | Mar | 1309.33 | 0 | 1309.33 | 0 | 0.014 | 0.087 | 0.024 | 0 | 8.82 |
| | Apr | | | | | | | | | |
| | May | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jun | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sub-total | 2063.71 | 0 | 2063.71 | 0 | 0.031 | 0.216 | 0.062 | 0 | 31.09 |
| Total | 2063.71 | 0.00 | 2063.71 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 31.09 | |

Appendix I. Status of Environmental Permits and Licences

Table I.1: Summary of Environmental Licenses and Permits - Marine Section (Mar 2023)

| Type of Licence / Permit | Reference No. | Valid From | Valid Until | Remark |
|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---|
| Environmental Permit | EP-581/2020 | 5 Oct 2020 | End of Project | N/A |
| Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste | 7043487 | 18 Mar 2022 | End of Project | N/A |
| Construction Dust Notification under APCO | 477560 | 10 Mar 2022 | N/A | N/A |
| Construction Noise Permit | GW-RS0867-22 | 22 Oct 2022 | 20 Apr 2023 | Superseded by GW-RS0246-23 on 28 Mar 2023 |
| | GW-RS0106-23 | 16 Feb 2023 | 14 Aug 2023 | N/A |
| | GW-RS0246-23 | 28 Mar 2023 | 27 Sep 2023 | N/A |
| Chemical Waste Producer | 5213-951-G2961-01 | 19 Apr 2022 | End of Project | N/A |
| Marine Dumping (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal) | EP/MD/23-080 | 30 Dec 2022 | 31 May 2023 | N/A |
| Marine Dumping (Type 1 – open sea Disposal) (Dedicated Site) | EP/MD/23-099 | 06 Feb 2023 | 05 Mar 2023 | N/A |

Table I.2: Summary of Environmental Licenses and Permits - Land Section (Mar 2023)

| Type of Licence / Permit | Reference No. | Valid From | Valid Until | Remark |
|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| Environmental Permit | EP-581/2020 | 5 Oct 2020 | End of Project | N/A |
| Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste | 7044291 | 27 Jun 2022 | End of Project | N/A |
| Construction Dust Notification under APCO | 480843 | 10 Jun 2022 | N/A | N/A |
| Construction Noise Permit | GW-RS0040-23 | 30 Jan 2023 | 30 Apr 2023 | N/A |
| | GW-RS0186-23 | 10 Mar 2023 | 9 Sep 2023 | N/A |
| Chemical Waste Producer | 5213-951-C1169-68 | 23 Jun 2022 | End of Project | N/A |
| Water Discharge License | WT00042879-2022 | 4 Jan 2023 | 31 Jan 2028 | N/A |
| | WT00042680-2022 | 9 Jan 2023 | 31 Jan 2028 | N/A |

Appendix J. Environmental Mitigation Measures Implementation Status

Environmental Mitigation Measures Implementation Status (Mar 2023)

Recommended Mitigation Measures for Air Quality Impact

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|---------|-----------|---|--|--|
| S6.1.1 | S4.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Relevant control measures as required in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation shall be implemented to minimise dust impact. | N/A | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting. | N/A | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation to maintain the dusty materials wet. | N/A | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All stockpiles of aggregate or spoil should be covered and/or water applied. | N/A | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The height from which excavated materials are dropped should be controlled to a minimum practical height to limit fugitive dust generation from unloading. | Yes | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Immediately before leaving a construction site, every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels. | N/A | Rem |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The load of dusty materials carried by a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure dust materials do not leak from the vehicle. | N/A | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All NRMMS operated on-site are approved or exempted (as the case may be) and affixed with the requisite approval/exemption labels under the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation, or are in the process of application for such approval/exemption during the relevant grace period. | Rem | Obs |

Recommended Mitigation Measures for Noise Impact

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|---------|-----------|---|--|--|
| S6.2.1 | S5.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly. | Yes | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Silencers or mufflers on construction plant should be utilised. | Yes | N/A |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile plant should be sited as far away from sensitive uses as possible. | Yes | Yes |

| | | | |
|--|--|-----|-----|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between works periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. | Yes | Yes |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, where possible, be orientated so that noise is directed away from the nearby sensitive uses. | Yes | Yes |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Material stockpiles and other structures such as site hoarding should be effectively utilised to screen noise from on-site construction activities. | N/A | N/A |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Noisy construction activities such as road breaking, should be scheduled to less sensitive hours during the day, e.g. midday. | Yes | Yes |

Recommended Mitigation Measures for Water Quality Impact

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|-------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steel pile casing and watertight cofferdam should be installed at the pier site and seawater trapped inside the casing and cofferdam should be pumped out to generate a dry working environment prior to carrying out sediment excavation. | Yes | N/A |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • During dewatering of the cofferdam, appropriate desilting or sedimentation device should be provided on site for treatment before discharge. The Contractor should ensure discharge water from the sedimentation tank meeting the WPCO / TM-DSS requirements before discharge. | Yes | N/A |
| S6.3.1- S6.3.2 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To minimise any adverse water quality impact during the excavation of sediment, a funnel should be placed at the top of pile casing during excavation and silt curtains should be deployed to completely enclose the cofferdam and steel pile casing. Silt curtains should be deployed prior to installation of temporary platform on barge, cofferdam and steel pile casing. Silt curtains should only be removed after completion of pile caps and piers. The Contractor should be responsible for the design, installation and maintenance of the silt curtain to minimise the impacts on water quality. The design and specification of the silt curtains should be submitted by the Contractor to the Project Manager or Project Manager's Representative of AAHK for approval. The marine bridge piers should not be constructed at the same time to avoid adverse hydrodynamic impact due to flow blockage increase during the interim construction stages. All vessels should be sized such that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash. | Obs/ Rem | N/A |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For in-situ construction method, concrete would be delivered from existing concrete batching plants off-site to avoid on site concrete batching activity. During the in-situ bridge deck concreting, the concrete should be pumped or lifted inside an enclosed container for concreting the deck. Tarpaulin plastic sheet should be mounted at the bottom of the temporary working platform for concreting to prevent concrete from falling to the sea. | N/A | N/A |

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|---------|-----------|---|---|---|
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The marine works of the Project should be proactively planned and coordinated to avoid any concurrent marine works below seawater level with those of ITT-BVB to minimise cumulative water quality impact during construction phase. | Yes | N/A |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sedimentation basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided on site boundaries where necessary to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks. | Yes | Obs/ Rem |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to prevent local flooding. Before disposal at the public fill reception facilities, the deposited silt and grit should be solicited in such a way that it can be contained and delivered by dump truck instead of tanker truck. Any practical options for the diversion and re-alignment of drainage should comply with both engineering and environmental requirements in order to provide adequate hydraulic capacity of all drains. | N/A | Yes |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction works should be programmed to minimise soil excavation works in rainy seasons (April to September). If excavation in soil cannot be avoided in these months or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, for the purpose of preventing soil erosion, temporary exposed slope surfaces should be covered e.g. by tarpaulin, and temporary access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel, as excavation proceeds. Intercepting channels should be provided (e.g. along the crest / edge of excavation) to prevent storm runoff from washing across exposed soil surfaces. Arrangements should always be in place in such a way that adequate surface protection measures can be safely carried out well before the arrival of a rainstorm. | N/A | Yes |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earthworks final surfaces should be well compacted and the subsequent permanent work or surface protection should be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate drainage like intercepting channels should be provided where necessary. | N/A | N/A |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measures should be taken to minimise the ingress of rainwater into trenches. If excavation of trenches in wet seasons is necessary, they should be dug and backfilled in short sections. Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. | N/A | Rem |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and | N/A | Rem |

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|---------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | | to prevent storm run-off from getting into foul sewers. Discharge of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system. | | |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from spreading from the site area. It is recommended to clean the construction sites on a regular basis. Also, the following mitigation measures related to the transportation of the sediment should be implemented to minimise the potential water quality impact: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loading of the excavated marine-based sediment to the barge shall be controlled to avoid splashing and overflowing of the sediment slurry to the surrounding water/ storm drains; • The barge/ dump truck transporting the excavated marine-based sediment/ land-based sediment to the designated disposal sites shall be equipped with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage and shall not be filled to a level that would cause overflow of materials or laden water during loading or transportation; and • Monitoring of the barge/ dump truck loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels/ dump truck shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP). | Yes | Yes |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water used in ground boring and drilling for site investigation or rock/soil anchoring should as far as practicable be re-circulated after sedimentation. When there is a need for final disposal, the wastewater should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. | Yes | Rem |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave a construction site to minimise the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains. The section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be paved with backfall to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains. | N/A | Yes |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • There is a need to apply to EPD for a discharge licence for discharge of effluent from the construction site under the WPCO. The discharge quality must meet the requirements specified in the discharge licence. All the runoff and wastewater generated from the works areas should be treated so that it satisfies all the standards listed in the TM-DSS. The beneficial uses of the treated effluent for other on-site activities such as dust suppression, wheel washing and general cleaning etc., can minimise water consumption and reduce the effluent discharge volume. If monitoring of the treated effluent quality from the works areas is required during the construction phase of the Project, the monitoring should be carried out in accordance with the relevant WPCO license. | N/A | Rem |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No discharge of sewage to the storm water system and marine water will be allowed. Sufficient chemical toilets should be provided in the works areas to handle the sewage generated from the | Yes | Yes |

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|---------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | | construction workforce. A licensed waste collector should be deployed to clean the chemical toilets on a regular basis. | | |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the surrounding environment. Regular environmental audit of the construction site will provide an effective control of any malpractices and can encourage continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the project would not cause water pollution problem after undertaking all required measures. | Yes | Yes |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contractor must register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes. | Yes | Yes |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any service shop and maintenance facilities should be located on hard standings within a bonded area, and sumps should be provided. Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage should only be undertaken within the areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges. | Yes | Yes |
| S6.3.1 | S6.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suitable containers should be used to hold the chemical wastes to avoid leakage or spillage during storage, handling and transport. Chemical waste containers should be suitably labelled, to notify and warn the personnel who are handling the wastes, to avoid accidents. Storage area should be selected at a safe location on site and adequate space should be allocated to the storage area. | Obs/ Rem | Rem |

Recommended Mitigation Measures for Waste Management

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|-------------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| S6.4.1- S6.4.2 | S7.2.1 | <u>Good Site Practices:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nomination of approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for implementation of good site practices, arrangements for waste collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility. Training of site personnel in site cleanliness, concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling, proper waste management and chemical waste handling procedures. Provision of sufficient waste reception/ disposal points, and regular collection of waste. | Yes | Yes |
| | | | Yes | Yes |
| | | | Yes | Yes |

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|---------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adoption of appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers. | Yes | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provision of regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems and sumps. | Yes | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adoption of a recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites). | Yes | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preparation of Waste Management Plan (WMP), as part of the Environmental Management Plan (EMP). | Yes | Yes |
| | | <p><u>Waste Reduction Measures:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Segregate and store different types of construction related waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. | Yes | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provide separate labelled bins to segregate recyclable waste such as aluminium cans from other general refuse generated by the work force, and to encourage collection by individual collectors. | N/A | N/A |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recycle any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity. | N/A | N/A |
| S6.4.1 | S7.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximise the use of reusable steel formwork to reduce the amount of C&D materials. | Yes | N/A |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adopt proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage to, or contamination of construction materials. | Yes | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plan the delivery and stock of construction materials carefully to minimise the amount of waste generated. | Yes | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimise over ordering and wastage through careful planning during purchasing of construction materials. | Yes | Yes |
| S6.4.1 | S7.2.1 | <p><u>C&D materials:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The C&D materials generated should be sorted on-site into inert C&D materials (that is, public fill) and non-inert (C&D waste). | Yes | Yes |
| S6.4.1 | S7.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To minimise the impact resulting from collection and transportation of C&D materials as far as practicable, C&D waste, such as wood, plastic, steel and other metals should be reused or recycled and, as a last resort, disposed to landfill. | N/A | N/A |
| S6.4.1 | S7.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proper handling and storage of waste such as soil by means of covers and/or water spraying system to minimise the potential environmental impact and to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away. | Yes | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covering materials during heavy rainfall. | N/A | N/A |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Locating stockpiles to minimise potential visual impacts. | Yes | Yes |

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|-------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimising land intake of stockpile areas as far as possible. | N/A | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adopting GPS or equivalent system for tracking and monitoring of all dump trucks engaged for the Project in recording their travel routings and parking locations to prohibit illegal dumping and landfilling of C&D materials. | N/A | N/A |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Keeping record and analysis of data collected by GPS or equivalent system related to travel routings and parking locations of dump trucks engaged on site. | Yes | N/A |
| | | <p><u>General Refuse:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General refuse should be stored in covered bins or compaction units separately from C&D materials. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site regularly, separately from C&D materials. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of “wind blown” light materials. | Yes | Yes |
| S6.4.1 | S7.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The recyclable component of general refuse, such as aluminium cans, paper and cleansed plastic containers shall be separated from other waste. Provision and collection of recycling bins for different types of recyclable waste shall be set up by the Contractor. The Contractor shall also be responsible for arranging recycling companies to collect these materials. | N/A | N/A |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Contractor should carry out an education programme for workers in avoiding, reducing, reusing and recycling of materials generation. Posters and leaflets advising on the use of the bins should also be provided in the site as reminders. | N/A | Yes |
| | | <p><u>Chemical Waste:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If chemical wastes were to be produced, the Contractor would be required to register with the EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer, and to follow the guidelines stated in the <i>Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes</i>. | Yes | Yes |
| S6.4.1- S6.4.2 | S7.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Appropriate containers with proper labels should be used for storage of chemical wastes. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the CWTC, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. | Yes | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be collected for reuse as far as practicable. | Yes | N/A |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trip ticket system shall be implemented to prevent illegal dumping in accordance with the “Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction and Demolition Materials”. | Yes | Yes |
| | | <p><u>Sediment:</u></p> | Yes | Yes |

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|-----------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| S6.4.1 & S6.4.3 | S7.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The sediment should be excavated, handled, treated, transported and/or disposed of in a manner that would minimise adverse environmental impacts. | Yes | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Relevant ordinances (such as Waste Disposal Ordinance, Air Pollution Ordinance (Construction Dust Regulation and Water Pollution Control Ordinance) shall be complied with during the excavation and handling of the sediment. | Yes | Rem |
| S6.4.1 | S7.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The temporary stockpiling area should be placed within earth bunds or sand bags to prevent leachate from entering the ground, nearby drains and surrounding water bodies. The temporary stockpiling area should be completely paved in order to avoid contamination to underlying soil or groundwater. Separate and clearly defined areas should be provided for stockpiling of contaminated and uncontaminated materials. Leachate, if any, should be collected, treated and discharged according to the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO). In order to minimise the exposure to contaminated materials, workers shall, if necessary, wear appropriate personal protective equipments (PPE) when handling contaminated sediments. Adequate washing and cleaning facilities shall also be provided on site. | Yes | Rem |
| S6.4.1 | S7.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For off-site disposal, the basic requirements and procedures specified under PNAP No. 252 (ADV-21) shall be followed. Marine Fill Committee (MFC) of CEDD is managing the disposal facilities in Hong Kong for the excavated sediment, while EPD is the authority of issuing marine dumping permit under the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO). | N/A | N/A |
| S6.4.1, 6.4.3 | S7.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For the purpose of site allocation and application of marine dumping permit and if considered necessary by Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO) Team/EPD, separate submissions (e.g. SSTP/SQR) shall be submitted to DASO team/EPD for agreement under DASO. Additional SI works, based on the SSTP, shall then be carried out in order to confirm the disposal arrangements of the excavated sediment. A Sediment Quality Report (SQR), reporting the chemical and biological screening results and the estimated quantities of sediment under different disposal options, shall then be submitted to DASO team/EPD for agreement under DASO. | N/A | N/A |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To ensure disposal space is allocated for the Project, the Project Proponent should be responsible for obtaining agreement from MFC on the allocation of the disposal site. The contractor(s), on the other hand, should be responsible for the application of the marine dumping permit under DASO from EPD for the sediment disposal. | Yes | N/A |
| S6.4.1 | S7.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The excavated sediments is expected to be loaded onto the barge and transported to the designated disposal sites allocated by MFC. The excavated sediment would be disposed of according to its determined disposal options and PNAP No. 252 (ADV-21). | N/A | N/A |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stockpiling of contaminated sediments should be avoided as far as possible. If temporary stockpiling of contaminated sediments is necessary, the excavated sediment should be covered and the area should be placed within earth bunds or sand bags to prevent leachate from entering the ground, nearby drains and surrounding water bodies. The stockpiles area should be completely paved in order to avoid | Yes | Yes |

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|---------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | | contamination to underlying soil or groundwater. Separate and clearly defined areas should be provided for stockpiling of contaminated and uncontaminated materials. Leachate, if any, should be collected and discharged according to the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO). | | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In order to minimise the potential odour / dust emissions during excavation and transportation of the sediment, the excavated sediments shall be wetted during excavation / material handling and shall be properly covered when placed on trucks or barges. Loading of the excavated sediment to the barge/ dump truck shall be controlled to avoid splashing and overflowing of the sediment slurry to the surrounding water/ storm drains. | Yes | Yes |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The barge/ dump truck transporting the sediments to the designated disposal sites shall be equipped with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage and shall not be filled to a level that would cause overflow of materials or laden water during loading or transportation. In addition, monitoring of the barge/ dump truck loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels/ dump truck shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the DEP. | Yes | N/A |
| S6.4.1 | S7.2.1 | <p><u>Potential Floating Refuse:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proper management and education should be given to construction site workers such that accidental release or intentional disposal would be avoided. The refuse should be stored in enclosed bin to avoid adverse impacts to the surroundings including marine environment. Regular checking should also be carried out to ensure that the refuse is stored properly. | Yes | N/A |

Recommended Mitigation Measures for Marine Ecological Impact

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|---------|-----------|---|---|---|
| - | - | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No underwater percussive piling shall be conducted in this Project | Yes | N/A |
| S6.5.1 | S8.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based upon a precautionary approach, a speed limit of 10 knots should be strictly enforced on all construction-related vessels. | Yes | N/A |
| S6.5.1 | S8.2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Good site practices, guidelines and mitigation measures detailed in Water Quality Sections 6.3.1 of the Project Profile should be adopted to further alleviate water quality impacts. | Yes | N/A |

Recommended Mitigation Measures for Landscape and Visual Impact

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|---------|-----------|--|--|--|
| S6.6.1 | S9.3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All affected trees will be felled and compensated, no transplantation is required. | N/A | Yes |
| S6.6.1 | S9.3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optimising construction activities, e.g. minimising extent of temporary works area, installing site hoardings and minimising illumination on non-target areas. | Yes | Yes |
| S6.6.1 | S9.3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimise construction periods where possible. | Yes | Yes |
| S6.6.1 | S9.3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Early establishment of planting areas as far as appropriate. | N/A | Yes |
| S6.6.1 | S9.3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Erection of decorative mesh screen or construction hoardings. | N/A | N/A |
| S6.6.1 | S9.3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control of night-time lighting. | N/A | N/A |
| S6.6.1 | S9.3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temporary vertical greening, screen / buffer at-grade planting to soften the engineering structure of construction works. | N/A | N/A |
| S6.6.1 | S9.3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tree preservation in accordance with Development Bureau Technical Circular (Works) No. 4/2020 (ref: DEVB(GLTM) 200/2/1/1). | N/A | Yes |
| S6.6.1 | S9.3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proposed tree felling / tree compensation. | N/A | Yes |

Others

| PP Ref. | EM&A Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Marine Section) | Mitigation Measures Implemented? ^ (Land Section) |
|---------|-----------|---|--|--|
| - | - | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A copy of the valid Environmental Permit shall be displayed conspicuously on the Project site(s) at all vehicular site entrances/exits or at a convenient location for public's information at all times. The most updated information about the Permit, including any amended Permit, shall be displayed at such locations. If the Permit Holder surrenders a part or whole of the Permit, the notice he send to the Director shall also be displayed at the same locations as the original Permit. The suspended, varied or cancelled Permit shall be removed from display at the Project site(s). | Yes | Rem |
| - | - | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The required licences should be obtained by the Contractor (including CNP (if any), WPCO licence, etc. | N/A | Yes |

Notes:

Yes = Implemented where applicable

Obs/Rem = Observations or reminders were issued, and items were rectified

N/A = Not applicable to the construction works implemented during the reporting period

^ Checked by ET through site inspection and record provided by the Contractor